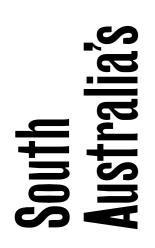
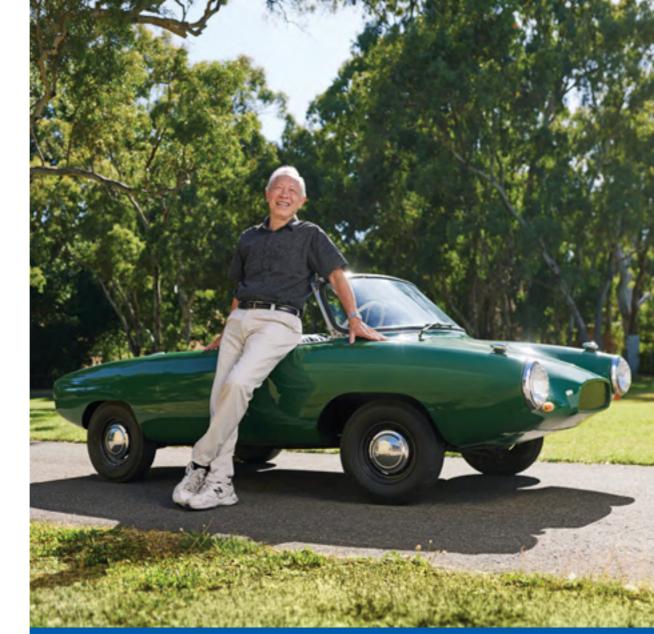
Festiva





Past Present Wonder



K FREEMASONS







Welcome to Wonder

Acknowledgement of Traditional Owners

The History Trust of South Australia respects the primary role of First Nations people in the history of this place. We acknowledge that this story commenced long before Governor Hindmarsh proclaimed the establishment of government in the province of South Australia on 28 December 1836. First Nations people have a knowledge, history and culture that extends millennia into the past. We acknowledge that First Nations lands and sovereignty were never ceded and that building a shared understanding of history is critical to the future of this place.

The idea behind this year's theme is to embrace experiences, explore the world of cultural material and storytelling and discover the values inherent in understanding the past. Within the word 'wonder' are the ideas of amazement, of the remarkable, the unfamiliar.

Wonder is an invitation to ask questions, to want to know and to be curious. From wonder comes wonderful, and a desire to inspire delight, to marvel and to be superb. During May, let South Australia's History Festival 2023 inspire you to Wonder!

Thank you to our supporters

The continued success of South Australia's History Festival is a result of the extraordinary effort made by the many South Australians who have contributed their time, effort, enthusiasm and ideas to make the History Festival possible. This includes our sponsors and partners. Please take the opportunity to support these generous organisations and businesses.



Find an event

Adelaide City	12
Adelaide East	32
Adelaide North	37
Adelaide South	45
Adelaide West	52
Adelaide Hills	63
Barossa	68
Clare Valley & Mid North	70
Eyre Peninsula	72
Fleurieu Peninsula	72
Flinders Ranges & Outback	76
Limestone Coast	76
River Murray, Lakes & Coorong	77
Riverland	77
Yorke Peninsula	79
Online	80
Organiser index	82

Connect

Search the full program → festival.history.sa.gov.au

Follow us online → @historyfestival #sahistoryfestival

History Trust of South Australia Postal address: GPO Box 1836, Adelaide SA 5001 Email: team@history.sa.gov.au history.sa.gov.au

South Australia's History Festival Phone: (08) 8207 7585 Email: historyfestival@history.sa.gov.au festival.history.sa.gov.au

Creative Direction and Design by Super Assembly superassembly.com.au

Photography by Josh Geelen

Festival Forewords



Dr Jane Lomax-Smith AM

The City of Adelaide is thrilled to once again partner with the History Trust of South Australia for this year's History Festival.

The Festival is an opportunity to celebrate and rediscover not just our own city's rich and diverse history, but South Australia's too. Our state's history is full of inspiring stories, whether it is the tales of persistence, resilience and endurance, or those of innovation.

This month-long Festival provides a chance to explore, celebrate, learn and reflect on the important role the past plays in shaping our community's future

The theme for this year's event is 'Wonder', a word that means something different to many people.

For me, a visit to the Pioneer Women's Memorial Garden in the picturesque Adelaide Park Lands always gives me pause for wonder. It is a quiet place away from the hustle and bustle where I can sit and contemplate, while also remembering the work of our state's trailblazers. I encourage everyone to get out and participate in as many events during this Festival as you can, especially those in Adelaide.

Let's celebrate the history of our wonderful city and state.

Amehangsonk

Dr Jane Lomax-Smith AM The Right Honourable The Lord Mayor of Adelaide



Elizabeth Ho OAM

What makes our Festival unique?

It offers so many fascinating stories that belong to us.

It epitomises the 'let's make a difference' mentality that makes our state great and keeps us safe and connected.

It is one of a kind in our nation.

It is made by outstanding history experts, local enthusiasts, countless community and cultural groups, museum and historical society volunteers and South Australians of all ages state-wide over May.

On behalf of the History Trust of South Australia, sincere thanks to every contributor to this wondrous Festival. It is a rich investment in community and our future.

As you leaf through this inspiring program, I know you will experience your own sense of wonder and curiosity about our stories. So, come along, bring friends and family, attend city and regional events, explore and learn, keep the history flame alive and support South Australia!

Mynhia Ho

Elizabeth Ho OAM Chair, History Trust of South Australia



Blair Boyer MP

South Australia has a rich and compelling history.

Understanding our past matters as it helps us make sense of the present and better informs our decisions for the future. It also helps us to appreciate the many cultures and traditions of the people who make up our diverse society.

That is why a festival dedicated to the fascinating history of our state is so important

It is an opportunity to immerse yourself in the stories of those who have come before us and to share your experiences and knowledge with others.

We all have a role to play in safeguarding the past and this year's History Festival will help to share those amazing stories.

3=3

Blair Boyer MP Minister for Education. Training and Skills



David Booker

The Freemasons of South Australia and the Northern Territory are proud to support South Australia's History Festival.

Our South Australian fraternity was first registered in 1834, the same year as the South Australia Act, and we have been part of, and passionate about, our home ever since.

We are an organisation of ordinary Australians who care for our community. Over the past three years, we have donated more than \$11 million to local charities, and over the past century, many millions more.

Through an ambitious adaptative re-use of our beautiful 1927 Grand Lodge, we hope to invest much more into preserving our heritage and our state's future.

South Australia has a proud and unique history and people who care greatly about the future. Enjoy this 2023 South Australia's History Festival.

David Booker Chairman, Grand Master of Freemasons of South Australia and the Northern Territory

Past Present Wonder

It is impossible to tell every story. However, when considering how to portray the theme of Wonder we matched some significant objects from collections with people to juxtapose the tangible with the emotional, all of which elicit a sense of wonder.

We trekked to the famous Alberton Oval to see how far women's sport has come in 100 years. We visited the South Australian Aviation Museum to capture the childlike fascination of air travel. We took a ride in a micro sports car that sold fewer than 50 vehicles in the 1960s. Through a pair of well-travelled ski boots, we experienced a refugee family's journey to Australia; and we gained insight into the contemporary collecting of history through one of the largest Kylie Minogue collections in the world.

These stories and images can be found on five unique front covers of the 2023 South Australia's History Festival program. Which of these is on your cover?

Isla Hansen Aero 145

South Australian Aviation Museum, ACR4304C

Isla is three and loves planes. The Aero 145 was built in 1961 and was imported to Australia from Czechoslovakia in 1962. It was part of Commodore Aviation Pty Ltd that was set up by John and Rosemary Doudy to carry out fish spotting in Port Lincoln.

The aircraft would fly over Kangaroo Island and out to the Great Australian Bight staying aloft for up to ten hours at a time. Over the next few years catches increased in what were the great years for fishing.



Nelya Valamanesh Kylie Minogue Collection

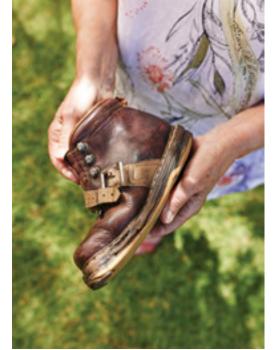
South Australian artist Troy-Anthony Baylis is a self-identified 'KylieMinologist', who has been collecting Kylie Minogue paraphernalia since he was 11.

Baylis is not just a music fan, but a chronicler of culture: "I adore Kylie and what she puts out into the world. Collating culture and creating culture are a safe space to carry out my archival tendencies."

Pictured is local film-maker, DJ and fellow Kylie-lover Nelya Valamanesh, who was delighted to trawl through this astonishing archive.





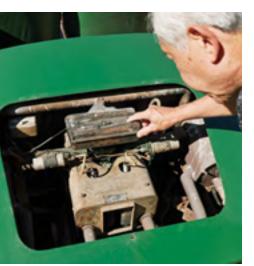


Search the full program → festival.history.sa.gov.au

Follow us online → @historyfestival #sahistoryfestival









Alex Ballard 1911 Port Adelaide Lady's Ticket

State History Collection, HT 1991.0303

Port Adelaide Football Club entered the national AFLW competition in 2022 with a famous Port name leading the club, Erin Phillips.

Founded in 1870, the club's rich legacy continues with their AFLW squad under the guidance of Erin, coach Lauren Arnell and Head of Football Juliet Haslam.

One of Port's inaugural AFLW players is Alex Ballard, pictured at Alberton with a Lady's Ticket from Port Adelaide's 1911 SANFL season.

"This ticket reminds me of how humbling it is to pull on a Port Adelaide jumper: this is a club that has so much success and to now create our own history is something I'll never take for granted," Alex says.

Peter Wong 1965 Lightburn Zeta Sports

State History Collection, HT 2001.0413

In 1963, SA whitegoods company Lightburn & Co, pivoted from producing cement mixers, fibreglass boats and washing machines, to make automobiles.

Harold Lightburn's vision was to manufacture an affordable and practical car with efficient fuel economy. To ensure the sports model was strong, doors were not included.

Failing to capture Australian hearts, it is believed that only 48 of the sports-model were sold, yet South Australian Peter Wong (pictured) remembers it well: "When I first arrived here in 1970, Lightburn was still around... a remarkable South Australian project."

Franziska Lucas Childhood Boots

State History Collection, HT 1999.0066

These are well-travelled boots with a story to tell, originally belonging to Maria (Marilie) Wenzel and brought to Australia in the single trunk allowed per household, when the Walla family – Franziska, Marilie, Rainer and Werner – migrated from Austria in 1955.

Originally affixed to skis which were left behind, the donor's father Wenzel Walla was the one to add steel caps to the toes, giving the boots yet another life.

"They came out with us – my mother was particularly protective of them as they were very expensive at the time," says Franziska.

Focus Programs



Children and Family

South Australia's History Festival is not just for grown-ups: there are plenty of dedicated activities where children can play, learn, discover and dive head-first into history.



First Nations

Throughout the History Festival, there are opportunities for all Australians to learn about our shared histories, cultures and achievements and to explore how each of us can join the national reconciliation effort. This year, National Reconciliation Week takes place during the Festival from 27 May to 3 June.



From Many Places

Experience the rich heritage and traditions of South Australia's diverse multicultural communities.

Supported by Focus Program Partner

Multicultural Communities Council of SA



Rainbow History

Experience the vibrant and varied histories of our state's LGBTQIA+ communities.

Adelaide Queer History Tour Adelaide, 1-24 May	22
1973-2023: Celebrating 50 Years of Queer Pride in South Australia	
Adelaide, 20 May	26



Happy Birthday to Zoo! A Celebration of 140 Years of Adelaide Zoo		Dark Roots: The Museum's Adelaide, 17 May
Adelaide, 27 May Traditional Arabic Board Games to Entertain	14	A Little Bit of Justice: The D Charlie Flannigan
Your Guests Adelaide, 21 May	14	Adelaide, 6-31 May
Carclew House Tours and Activities		Kaurna Reconciliation Guid Adelaide, 14 & 28 May
North Adelaide, 13 May	15	Let Our Songs Speak for Us
Historical Creations on Hutt Street: Lego Club Adelaide, Every Wed in May	18	50 Years of CASM Adelaide, Every weekday in
Historical Creations on Hutt Street: Drawing Competition		Kaurna Cultural Walk Tusmore, 31 May
Adelaide, Throughout May	18	'Servant or Slave' Screening
Preston's Historic Punch and Judy Show Adelaide, 28 May	23	with Jenni Caruso Modbury, 31 May
RELICS: A New World Rises		Lot 50-Kanyanyapilla Ecolo
Adelaide, Throughout May	28	Walk and Talk McLaren Vale, 27 May
Education in a Primary School During the World Wars		The Wonder of the Ongoing
Rose Park, 28 May	35	Nations Peoples
Good Housekeeping c. 1923		Unley, 14 May
Tea Tree Gully, 21 May	43	History of South Australia f Nations Perspective
Mini History Worlds: A Moment in Time Morphett Vale, 7 May	47	Seacliff, 18 May
· · ·		'Tiati Wangkanthi Kumangl
Our Tenth Birthday! Sturt, 13 & 17 May	48	Truth-Telling Together Glenelg, Throughout May
Falling Bombs and Floating Cards Adelaide, 6-7 & 20-21 May	53	The Hahndorf Story With a Custodians Perspective
David Archer Presents: Summer Fun		Hahndorf, 13 May
for Everyone Glenelg, Throughout May	55	Learn About Peramangk Cu
		Mount Barker, 17 May
Night at the Museum Port Adelaide, 20 May	62	Ratalang Ngarrindjeri Tour Port Elliot, 8 May
Birdwood Farm Day Birdwood, 21 May	63	
Imagine the Past Hahndorf, 7 May	64	
Mount Barker Rail Festival Mount Barker, 28 May	66	
· •	00	
Story Telling Competition Clare, First two weekends in May	71	
Kernewek Lowender Copper Coast Cornish Festival		
Kernewek Lowender, 15-21 May	79	

Dark Roots: The Museum's Hidden History Adelaide, 17 May	12
A Little Bit of Justice: The Drawings of Charlie Flannigan Adelaide, 6-31 May	28
Kaurna Reconciliation Guided Tours Adelaide, 14 & 28 May	30
Let Our Songs Speak for Us: Celebrating 50 Years of CASM Adelaide, Every weekday in May	30
Kaurna Cultural Walk Tusmore, 31 May	33
Servant or Slave' Screening and Conversation with Jenni Caruso Modbury, 31 May	40
Lot 50-Kanyanyapilla Ecological and Cultural Walk and Talk McLaren Vale, 27 May	46
The Wonder of the Ongoing Presence of First Nations Peoples Unley, 14 May	53
History of South Australia from a First Nations Perspective Seacliff, 18 May	56
iTiati Wangkanthi Kumangka': Truth-Telling Together Glenelg, Throughout May	56
The Hahndorf Story With a Traditional Custodians Perspective	64
Hahndorf, 13 May Learn About Peramangk Culture Mount Barker, 17 May	64 65
Ratalang Ngarrindjeri Tour Port Elliot, 8 May	72

These Stalls Could Talk: A Guided our of the Adelaide Central Market	
lelaide, 16 & 23 May	13
e Museum After Five: In Conversation Series Jelaide, 2, 9, 16 & 23 May	14
omatic Hospitality: Palestinian Sweet ansuniyye' and 'Yemeni Bakhur'	
lelaide, 21 May aditional Arabic Board Games to Entertain	14
ur Guests Ielaide, 21 May	14
ulticultural South West: Self-guided Trail nline event, Throughout May	19
lelaide Town Hall: Public Tour in French lelaide, 5 & 24 May	19
ommedia dell'Arte': A Travelling Theatre cross Time and Place	
lelaide, Throughout May hlan Wa Sahlan': (Welcome) Hospitality in	24
abic Culture Ielaide, Throughout May	24
ollecting Stories From Migrant Work Camps Jelaide, 4 & 30 May	21
ghan Cameleer Herbalists: 1890s to Intemporary Times Jelaide, 20 May	25
Ilian Glory Boxes of Love ewton, 20 & 21 May	34
A and Maltese Cultural Awareness and ommunity History	
overley, 27 & 28 May	53
ondering About Freedom ort Adelaide, 2-30 May	57
aily Tours of Historic Clipper Ship ity of Adelaide' yet Adelaide Throughout May	57
ort Adelaide, Throughout May orta' Culture: Greeks and their Greens owandilla, 6 & 10-27 May	57 59
ncient Egyptian and Coptic Gallery	62
annah Vorrath-Pajak: Tending Tradition ahndorf, 3-4 May	64
onder at the Past: Schmidt-Rodert Hof Bakeoven Event	
ahndorf, 7 May	66
A-German Connections: Networks, avel, Business and Communications nunda, 27 May	69
rnewek Lowender Copper Coast ornish Festival	
rnewek Lowender, 15-21 May ne Long Walk	79
nline event, Throughout May	80



Open Doors

Explore some of South Australia's most interesting places and spaces. Open Doors is your chance to get behind the façades of some built heritage gems with tours, open days, talks and more.

Supported by Focus Program Partner Office for Ageing Well and Seniors Card

Adelaide Arcade Guided History Tour Adelaide, Every Mon in May	12
Stories of the Iconic Palm House Adelaide, 17 May	12
Adelaide's Heritage-listed Tram Barn: Home to the State Herbarium Adelaide, 1-4 May	12
Art Deco Treasures in the Adelaide CBD Adelaide, 7 & 21 May	14
A History of Martin Luther School Adelaide, 7-9 & 11 May	15
Carclew House Tours and Activities Adelaide, 13 May	15
Adelaide Town Hall: Architecture Tour Adelaide, 3 & 31 May	17
Adelaide Town Hall: Public Tour Adelaide, Every Mon in May	19
Around the Square Walking Tour Adelaide, 5 & 19 May	22
Government House Open Day Adelaide, 21 May	22
Modernist Adelaide Walking Tour Adelaide, 14 May	24
111 Hutt St: 150 Years of History Adelaide, 6 May	25
Parliament House General Tour Adelaide, Every Mon & Fri in May & 9-11 & 23-25 May	25
St Peter's Cathedral North Adelaide, Every Wed & Sat in May	29
Quaker Meeting House North Adelaide, 12 May	30
Streets of Adelaide: Pubs - Guided Heritage Walk Adelaide, 21 May	31
Historic Mitcham Railway Station: Celebrating 130 Years Mitcham, 2 & 9 May	34
St Matthew's Church Historic Stained Glass Window Tour Marryatville, 15 & 16 May	36

St Theodore's Church: An Architectural Treasure Toorak Gardens, 27 May	36
Prospect Air Raid Shelter Tour Prospect, 7 May	42
Exploring Twentieth-century Architecture in Goodwood Goodwood, 21 May	45
Historic Waite Campus Tour Including Urrbrae House	
Urrbrae, 1, 25 & 27 May	52
Walford 130 Years of History Hyde Park, 23 May	52
Port Adelaide's Art Deco and Modernism Architectural Delights Port Adelaide, 28 May	53
Guided Tour of Paringa Hall	
Somerton Park, 6 May	56
The Fort by Lamplight Semaphore, 6 May	58
'N'Kola Donga' F Kenneth Milne House: Beachside Bungalow Grange, 10, 13 & 24 May	59
Yacht Squadron History Tours Outer Harbor, 2, 10, 13, 16, 19, 21, 24 & 27 May	61
Port Adelaide Lighthouse Tour Port Adelaide, 7 & 12 May	61
Guided History Tours of St Bede's Anglican Church Semaphore, 7 May	63
Birdwood Institute: A Trip Down Memory Lane Birdwood, 20 May	63
St James Church and School House Blakiston, 7 & 21 May	63
Open Doors at Old Government House Belair, Every Sun in May	64
Historic Anlaby Station House and Garden Tour Hamilton, Every Wed, Fri & Sun in May	70
Bungala House: More Than 160 Years of History Yankalilla, 21 May	72
1850: The Beginning of an Australian	12
Wine Story Langhorne Creek, 7 & 11 May	74
Modern Beach Homes 1950-70: House Tours Encounter Bay & Port Willunga, 6 May	75

Wonderful Wanderings

A personal welcome to the History Trust of South Australia's Museums

I have the absolute privilege of recently being appointed the Manager of Museums at the History Trust of South Australia. There are fantastic teams at each of the museums who love nothing more than helping visitors wander and explore the wonder of our history.

Before joining the team at the History Trust I was already an avid History Festival participant. Being able to now experience the History Festival from the inside makes me marvel even more, at the wonders of not only the History Trust's museums, but the hundreds of others throughout the state. Like many of you, I am reading this program and planning my 'must do list' for May.

During May, our museums have some wonderful experiences on offer. There are tours of our motoring history, a maritime shipwreck talk, you can experience Arabic hospitality practices up close, and there's a timely insight into the '67 Referendum as Australians now approach the Voice to Parliament.

My main mission must be to encourage you to visit our fabulous Migration Museum, National Motor Museum, South Australian Maritime Museum and the Centre of Democracy. However, there are so many options during the History Festival, I am delighted that these museums are open 364 days of the year.

Manager of Museums, History Trust of South Australia

Carolyn Donaghey



National Motor Museum Forecourt Jiayuan Liang ARPS



Centre of Democracy



Migration Museum Harmony Day 2017 Vueey Le



Festival of Vintage Boats, Trains & Planes at Port Adelaide in 2014 Tony Lewis Photography



Stay in touch with us and share South Australia's History Festival!

Follow us online → @historyfestival #sahistoryfestival



11

How to use this program

Find an event

Find an event by region or turn to the last page to search by suburb or town. Visit the History Festival website and search by date, location or event type. Use the **My Festival** planner to create your personalised to-do list.

 $Visit \rightarrow festival.history.sa.gov.au$

How to make a booking, when required

Not all events require a booking. Those that do include information in the event description. All events listed have a bookings and info link which will take you to the History Festival website for more information and to make online bookings when required.

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Tip}} \ensuremath{\,\rightarrow\,} \ensuremath{\mathsf{Some}}$ events have limited places. Book early to avoid missing out.

Accessibility and toilet facilities

Events in South Australia's History Festival are independently run by various organisations throughout the state. Event organisers self-assess the level of access they can provide. Visit the History Festival website for more detailed event access information, or contact the organisers directly.

- (b) Wheelchair access
- (C) Partial wheelchair access
- Full toilet facilities including wheelchair access
- (Å) Toilet facilities

History Trust Museums and Collections program (MaC)

The MaC program is the History Trust of South Australia's development and funding program for community organisations that manage historical collections and operate museums or work in community history. Through advice, assistance and grant funding, the MaC program helps raise the profile of history and collections and encourages best practice as communities build their physical and digital footprints. Museum Accreditation is also run under the banner of MaC.

 $Visit \rightarrow history.sa.gov.au/get-involved/mac-program$

(🗎) MaC Member

(M) Accredited MaC Museum

Companion Card

Event organisers self-select acceptance of the Companion Card initiative at events. Where events are accepting Companion Cards, card holders are entitled to a complimentary ticket for their companion carer.

(D) Companion Card

Age suitability

South Australia's History Festival events are suitable for all ages unless indicated by a PG or M rating.

- (PG) Parental guidance recommended
- Mature audiences recommended





Adelaide Citv

Open Doors

Children and Family

irst Nations

- Rainbow History
- From Many Places



Adelaide Arcade

Adelaide Arcade Guided History Tour

Explore an intriguing slice of South Australia's history with a guided history tour of Adelaide Arcade. You'll learn not only of the Adelaide Arcade's architecture, design and purpose, but you'll also discover stories of a bygone era and learn about its journey from 1885 to the present day. Bookings required online.

Every Mon in May, 10.30am-11.30am

Adelaide Arcade Between Grenfell St & Rundle Mall, opposite the fountain in Rundle Mall, Adelaide Adelaide Arcade, 8223 5522, info@adelaidearcade.com.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$11

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4614



Adelaide Botanic Gardens Guided tour & State Herbarium

Stories of the Iconic Palm House

Ever wondered why we have a Palm House in Adelaide Botanic Gardens? Relive the story of why and when the garden acquired this amazing piece of architecture and how this historical building still plays a part in protecting rare and endangered species that are part of the garden's living collection. Bookings required online. Wed 17 May, 11am- 12pm

Palm House, Adelaide Botanic Garden North Tce, Adelaide Rebecca Dugmore, 8222 9311, bgshevents@sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$15 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5077



Adelaide Botanic Gardens Guided tour & State Herbarium

Remnant River Red Gum

Learn about where these striking trees started their life long before the arrival of Colonel Light and the development of the Botanic Gardens. Explore the evolution of the Australian landscape and the importance of the River Red Gum and how it manages to survive from state to state. Bookings required online.

Wed 31 May, 10am-12pm

(Ē) (iig

Friends Gate, Adelaide Botanic Garden Plane Tree Drv. Adelaide

Rebecca Dugmore, 8222 9311, bgshevents@sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$20

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5084

Adelaide Botanic Gardens Guided tour & State Herbarium

Gardens of the Future

Interested in what lies ahead for Adelaide Botanic Garden? On this walk through the garden hear Dr Leonie Scriven, Deputy Director Living Collections, uncover the challenges of managing a heritage-listed botanic garden into a changing future. Bookings required online.

Thu 18 May, 1.30pm-2.30pm

Goodman Plaza Hackney Rd, Adelaide Rebecca Dugmore, 8222 9311, bgshevents@sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$20 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5105

Guided tour



Garden

Adelaide Botanic Gardens Guided tour & State Herbarium

Dark Roots: The Museum's **Hidden History**

In 1881, Inspector of Police, Paul Foelsche, donated a small bag of the Aboriginal plant 'pituri' to the museum. Foelsche was also involved in some of the worst massacres of First Nations people in the Northern Territory. Behind botanical specimens laid out with taxonomic precision, are stories of death, theft, slavery and exploitation. Bookings required online,

Wed 17 May, 12.30pm-1.15pm Sat 20 May, 2pm-2.45pm

Santos Museum of Economic Botany, Adelaide Botanic Garden North Tce, Adelaide Lindl Lawton, 0419 619 849, lindl.lawton@sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$15

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5044 🚽 🖻 E 👬



Adelaide Botanic Gardens

Adelaide Botanic Gardens Guided tour & State Herbarium

Adelaide's Heritage-listed Tram Barn: Home to the State Herbarium

The heritage-listed Tram Barn A was once part of a sprawling complex which housed the original fleet of Adelaide trams. Tram Barn A is now used as the State Herbarium and is a centre for crucial plant science and conservation. Join the Herbarium's staff as they guide you through the stories made within the building's walls. Bookings required online.

Mon 1 & Fri 4 May, 11am-12pm Tue 2 & Wed 3 May, 3pm-4pm

Tram Barn A. State Herbarium Hackney Rd, Adelaide Rebecca Dugmore, 8222 9311, bgshevents@sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$20

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5102

(ئې (ئ^ع) (ت²)

Adelaide Cemetery Tours

Unfortunate Ends and Peculiar Practices: West Terrace Cemetery

Discover the obscure and often unusual ways South Australians have met their fate and gain a alimpse into some of the lavish and occasionally peculiar funeral customs on this unique guided tour. Bookings required online.

Guided tour

Wed 10 May, 2pm-3.30pm

West Terrace Cemetery 161 West Tce, Adelaide Adelaide Cemetery Tours, 8139 7446, events@aca.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4666 (ÅÅC)

Adelaide Cemetery Tours Self-auided tour Stories of the Everyday:

West Terrace Cemetery

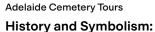
Explore the stories of everyday South Australians from the triumphant to the tragic. Behind the eminent names immortalised in the history books are the thousands of everyday people who make a society what it is. Collectively their fascinating and long-forgotten stories paint a vivid picture of life and death

Throughout May, 8am-6pm

West Terrace Cemetery 161 West Tce, Adelaide Adelaide Cemetery Tours, 8139 7446, events@aca.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4623

(ÅÅZ)



West Terrace Cemetery

A cemetery serves three functions: a place to bury the dead, a place to grieve and a place where history can be read and understood. Take a step back to some of South Australia's earliest days as we take you through the history and symbolism behind some of the oldest headstones and monuments of West Terrace Cemetery and the history behind them. Bookings required online. Tue 2 May, 10am-11.30am Wed 24 May, 2pm-3.30pm

West Terrace Cemetery 161 West Tce, Adelaide Adelaide Cemetery Tours, 8139 7446,

events@aca.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4665 (ÅÖR)

Guided tour Adelaide Cemetery Tours

From Housewives to Heroines: West Terrace Cemetery

Explore the personal trials and inspirational achievements of some of the state's leading ladies on this guided tour of West Terrace Cemetery. As you weave your way through the cemetery you will encounter a selection of philanthropists, political agitators, reformers and artists who have left their mark on South Australia and beyond. Bookings required online

Tue 16 May, 10am-11.30am West Terrace Cemetery 161 West Tce, Adelaide Adelaide Cemetery Tours, 8139 7446.

events@aca.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4664 (ÅÖR)

Adelaide Cemetery Tours

Natural Heritage: West Terrace Cemetery

Delve into the cemetery's hidden landscape of rare native and exotic vegetation. As you follow the trail you will be introduced to a diverse selection of trees, shrubs, climbers and ground covers; their unique uses, the fauna they support and the symbolism attached to some of them Throughout May, 8am-6pm

West Terrace Cemetery 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Adelaide Cemetery Tours, 8139 7446. events@aca.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4605 PG (Apr

Adelaide Cemetery Tours

Trailblazing Women: West Terrace Cemetery

Learn about the personal trials and inspirational achievements of some of South Australia's leading ladies. This self-guided walking trail explores the stories of strong, resourceful women who left their mark on South Australia and beyond. Throughout May, 8am-6pm

West Terrace Cemetery 161 West Tce, Adelaide Adelaide Cemetery Tours, 8139 7446 events@aca.sa.gov.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4604 (ÅÅÅ

Self-guided tour

12

Guided tour

Guided tour

Pioneering South Australia: West Terrace Cemetery

Since first being recorded on a survey by Colonel William Light in 1837, West Terrace Cemetery represents more than 185 years of South Australian history. Discover some of the oldest graves within its gates and learn about the early pioneers and settlers that helped shape South Australia into the state that we see today. Bookings required online.

Tue 30 May, 10am-11,30am

West Terrace Cemetery 161 West Tce, Adelaide Adelaide Cemetery Tours, 8139 7446, events@aca.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4669

Adelaide Cemetery Tours

(ÅÅR)

Free

(ÅÅR)

Self-guided tour

Self-auided tour

Guided tour

Guided tour

Beliefs, Attitudes and Customs: West Terrace Cemetery

Explore practices and beliefs surrounding life, death and the hereafter. As you follow the trail you will discover the diverse religious beliefs, traditions and rituals of thousands of South Australians, their funeral customs and mourning practices.

Throughout May, 8am-6pm

West Terrace Cemetery 161 West Tce, Adelaide Adelaide Cemetery Tours, 8139 7446, events@aca.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4624

Adelaide Cemetery Tours

Victims and Villains:

West Terrace Cemetery

Delve into one of Adelaide's oldest cemeteries and discover the tales of murderers and their victims. Follow your guide through West Terrace Cemetery as you hear stories of fascinating mystery, heartbreaking love, shocking tragedy and death. Bookings required online.

Thu 4 May, 10am-11,30am

West Terrace Cemetery 161 West Tce, Adelaide Adelaide Cemetery Tours, 8139 7446, events@aca.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4667 (PG) (Åige)

Adelaide Central Market Authority

If These Stalls Could Talk: A Guided Tour of the Adelaide Central Market

Take a journey to meet the passionate stall holders and uncover the rich history and architecture behind Australia's oldest food retail market in its original location. For over 150 years, the Market has been the heart of SA's unique food culture and home to a vibrant multicultural community. Bookings required online.

Tue 16 & 23 May, 11.30am-12.30pm

Adelaide Central Market 44-60 Gouger St, Adelaide Briony O'Toole, 8203 7401,

admin@adelaidecentralmarket.com

Event costs apply Per Person: \$20

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5090 (ئەنى) 🛃 📕 🔲

Adelaide Gaol

Female Felons at the Adelaide Gaol

Discover the history of some of our fortunetellers, fraudsters and the wrongly accused female prisoners at the Adelaide Gaol through interactive displays. Bookings required online.

Sun 21 May, 10am-4pm

Adelaide Gaol 18 Gaol Rd, Adelaide Adelaide Gaol, 8231 4062,

dew.adelaidegaol@sa.gov.au

Adelaide Haunted Horizons

Event costs apply Per Person: \$5.60 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4899

📕 🕑 (F) 🗰

Guided tour

Guided tour

Adelaide Zoo Dark History Tour

A day at Adelaide Zoo is thrilling enough, but what about after dark? The noises, the stories and the mysteries will come to life in the first-ever tour of its kind. Join Adelaide Haunted Horizons on an intriguing journey through the curious and darker history of Adelaide Zoo. Bookings required online.

Wed 3 & Thu 11 May, 8pm-10pm

Adelaide Zoo Plane Tree Drv, Adelaide Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866,

alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$55

Bookings and info → festival.historv.sa.gov.au/5067 (M) (2) (4)

Adelaide Haunted Horizons

Adelaide Arcade Dark History and Ghost Tour

Join us for a unique ghost tour of Adelaide Arcade and access some of the parts of this amazing building not accessible to the public. Discover the dark history of the Arcade and maybe encounter something other-worldly... Learn about the Arcade's history, its deaths and some of the ghostly happenings at this stunning shopping arcade. Bookings required online.

Mon 1 & 15 May, 8pm-10pm

Adelaide Arcade Rundle Mall, Adelaide Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$46

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5027 (M)

Adelaide Haunted Horizons

Guided tour

Adelaide Gaol: The Dark Side History Tour

Join the most highly-awarded tour operator at the gaol for an exposé of the 'Old Girl'. Let us breathe fire into this amazing site and bring it alive for you by whispering about her darker past. Help us trace the footsteps of a number of inmates who made that fateful journey to the gallows. Bookings required online

Mon 8 & Tue 16 May, 7pm-9pm

Adelaide Gaol 18 Gaol Rd, Adelaide

Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866,

alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$38

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5033

(м) (光) (純金)



Self-auided tour



Adelaide Holocaust Museum, Brant Cumming

Adelaide Holocaust Museum & Andrew Steiner Education Centre

The Museum After Five: In Conversation Series

This 'In Conversation Series' features South Australian Holocaust survivors and descendants contemplating the past and present. Bookings required online.

Tue 2, 9, 16 & 23 May, 5pm-7pm

Adelaide Holocaust Museum & Andrew Steiner Education Centre 33 Wakefield St, Adelaide Admin, 7089 5237, admin@ahmsec.org.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$15 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5073

PG 🖻 🖁 🏭 🏛

Adelaide Park Lands Association

Guided Walk through Tarntanya Wama - Park 26

Tarntanya Wama has many thousands of regular visitors, but few who know its hidden treasures. Join Park Ambassador Helen Hutton to discover the 1914 memorial oak and the breeding grounds of waterbirds. The tour includes Pennington Gardens West, Pinky Flat, Stella Bowen Park, Creswell Garden, and Light's Vision on Montefiore Hill. Bookings required online. Sun 28 May, 2pm-3.45pm

Creswell Gardens Cnr of War Memorial Drv & King William Rd, North Adelaide Shane Sody, 0414 959 125,

secretary@adelaide-parklands.asn.au

Event costs apply Adult: \$7.50, Child: \$5,

Concession: \$5 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4628

Adelaide Park Lands Association Guided tour

Guided Walk Through Red Gum Park/ Karrawirra - Park 12

A two-hour guided walk, learning about one of the best loved parts of the Park Lands, along the banks of the Torrens. Features include the first arboretum in South Australia, the historic Albert Bridge, the Memorial to Forgotten Australians, Peace Park, Angas Gardens, Grundy Gardens and the Pioneer Women's Memorial Garden. Bookings required online.

Sun 21 May, 2pm-4pm

Adelaide University Boat Club War Memorial Drv, North Adelaide

Shane Sody, 0414 959 125,

secretary@adelaide-parklands.asn.au Event costs apply Adult: \$7.50, Child: \$5,

Concession: \$5 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4627

Ĩ

Adelaide Park Lands Association Guided tour

Guided Walk Through the Ancient Olive Groves - Parks 7 and 8

Find out how, when and why the olive groves were set up on the city's north-western corner. Discover hidden walking trails and see some of the biggest pine and eucalyptus trees in the Park Lands, dotted between the olives. Learn why a convicted offender was given approval to plant olives as the first and only cash crop in the Adelaide Park Lands. Bookings required online.

Sun 7 May, 2pm-3.30pm The Olive Groves, Parngutilla, Park 8 Cnr of

Talk

Guided tour

Melbourne St & Mann Rd, North Adelaide Shane Sody, 0414 959 125, shane.sody@gmail.com **Event costs apply** Adult: \$7.50, Child: \$5, Concession: \$5

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4622



Adelaide Zoo Gates, 1944, Zoos SA

Adelaide Zoo, Zoos SASpecial eventHappy Birthday to Zoo! A Celebration of

140 Years of Adelaide Zoo

Adelaide Zoo invites you to celebrate its 140th birthday. Discover the wild within and spend the day connecting with your favourite furry, feathered and scaly species. Take part in a history trail, see a time capsule, tree planting, keeper talks and more. Dress up, wear a smile and prepare to party in Adelaide's most iconic conservation venue.

Sat 27 May, 9.30am-5pm Adelaide Zoo Frome Rd, Adelaide

Adelaide Zoo, 8267 3255, information@zoossa.com.au

Event costs apply Adult: \$42.50, Family: \$107, Child: \$22.50, Concession: \$31, Member: Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5080

(Jiệ (Đ) (Ē)

Arabic Language and Culture Association of SA & The

History Trust of South Australia

Aromatic Hospitality: Palestinian Sweet 'Yansuniyye' and 'Yemeni Bakhur'

Experience the aromatic Arabic hospitality with fellow South Australians from ALCASA and Glimmers of Hope. Be prepared for an extraordinary feast of the senses. Watch how to make a delicious Palestinian sweet and learn about greeting guests in Yemen with frankincense and myrrh. Supported by Multicultural Affairs, DPC. Bookings required online.

Sun 21 May, 3pm-4.30pm

Chapel, Migration Museum 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide ALCASA, info@alcasa.org.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4961

Arabic Language and Culture Association of SA & The History Trust of South Australia

Traditional Arabic Board Games to Entertain Your Guests

Explore with your children a range of traditional Arabic board games: backgammon, chess, barjees and some other popular games (parents/guardians stay with their children during the session). Supported by Multicultural Affairs, DPC. Bookings required online.

Sun 21 May, 1pm-2.30pm

Chapel, Migration Museum 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide ALCASA, info@alcasa.org.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5043

Art Deco & Modernism Society Guided tour of Australia, Adelaide Chapter

Art Deco Treasures in the Adelaide CBD

Art Deco, a global design phenomenon in the years between WWI and WWII, changed the world and influenced everything from architecture, transport and industrial design to art and fashion. Find out what architectural features to look for, where to find these and why we encourage you to look up and smile. Please meet at 9.45am for 10am start.

Sun 7 & 21 May, 10am-12pm

Synagogue PI off Rundle St, Adelaide Alison O'Loghlin, 0408 850 234, adelaidechapter@gmail.com Event costs apply ADMSA Member: \$15,

Non-member: \$20 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4849

() (M)

Australian Match Cover Collectors Society

Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Annual Exhibition

Our annual exhibition includes competitive displays, an auction and raffle each day on the hobby of phillumeny (matchbox label collecting) and includes all historical aspects of the hobby. Trading tables, buying collections and giving appraisals present as well as on-site catering. Non-metered parking in Sturt or Wright Streets both days.

Sat 13 May, 10am-5pm Sun 14 May, 10am-4pm

SAPHIL House 22 Gray Ct, Adelaide David Figg, 0450 073 311, david.figg@internode.on.net Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4588 (ඳී) (බිසි

Companion Card

Some History Festival events accept Companion Cards which grant complimentary tickets to companion carers. Keep a look out for this icon while browsing History Festival events.



Workshop



Fxhibition



Australian Space Discovery Centre

'Twinkle Little Star...': Early Space Tracking in Australia

'How I wonder what you are?' aptly describes how people across Australia felt as they gazed up at the first Earth satellites. Australia hosted some of the earliest tracking stations outside the US, while local volunteer Moonwatchers assisted with optically tracking satellites, making significant observations and solving a few mysteries. Bookings required online.

Sat 6 May, 2pm-3.30pm Australian Space Discovery Centre Lot Fourteen

Ground Floor, McEwin Building, Cnr Frome Rd & North Tce, Adelaide Australian Space Discovery Centre, 8432 1400,

info@discover.space.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4714



Martin Luther School in the 1890s, Bethlehem Lutheran Church Archives

Bethlehem Lutheran Church

A History of Martin Luther School

Come and see one of Adelaide's earliest schools. This historic building, with a school room upstairs and horse and carriage parking on the ground floor, will have a fascinating display of photos and original school documents, such as timetables, lesson plans and students' work. There is even a letter from the painter Hans Heysen, a former pupil.

Sun 7-Tue 9 May & Thu 11 May, 11am-3pm Courtyard of Bethlehem Lutheran Church 170 Flinders St, Adelaide G. Mickan, 0413 792 981, Gillian.mickan@gmail.com

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4756

sor dea Bo Eve Sor No Bol bol

Display

Bool Ever Sout Nort Bob Ever Bool

Bob Elliott

Adelaide City

15

Dedicated to telling the stories of the Holocaust to create a fairer and more compassionate world

www.ahmsec.org.au | +61 (08) 7089 5237 admin@ahmsec.org.au 33 | Wakefield St, Adelaide, SA, 5000

Open Tue, Wed, Thu 1pm - 4pm | Sun: 11am – 3pm To visit book here: ahmsec.org.au/visit/

Supported by

The Jakob Frenkiel

Guided tour



Government of South Australi Department for Education

Bob Elliott

Talk

Historical Adelaide Tours: Adelaide Arcade Tour

The Adelaide Arcade Tour commences and concludes at the corner of Adelaide Arcade and Rundle Mall. The tour looks at a number of murders and preventable or tragic deaths through the streets of Adelaide, including Pirie Street, Gawler Place, King William Street and Rundle Mall. The tour goes for approximately 75-80 minutes. Bookings required online.

Mon 1-Sat 20 May, 11am-12.20pm Sun 21-Wed 31 May, 1.30pm-2.50pm

Cnr of Adelaide Arcade & Rundle Mall

Adelaide Arcade, Adelaide

Bob Elliott, 0402 576 780,

bob@historicaladelaidetours.com.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$15

Bookings and info \rightarrow festival.history.sa.gov.au/4648 (M) (\overrightarrow{e}) (\overrightarrow{e})

Bob Elliott

Guided tour

Historical Adelaide Tours: Victoria Square Tour

The Victoria Square Tour looks at a number of murders in Victoria Square and its surrounds, Gouger Street, Morphett Street and the Adelaide Central Market. Learn about the gruesome way some of our ancestors were murdered at these locations. Bookings required online.

Sat & Sun 6-7, 13-14 & 20 May, 1.30pm-2.50pm Sun 21-Wed 31 May, 11am-12.20pm

Cnr of Victoria Sq & Gouger St Victoria Square, Adelaide

Bob Elliott, 0402 576 780,

bob@historicaladelaidetours.com.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$15

Bookings and info \rightarrow festival.history.sa.gov.au/4723 (M) ($\widetilde{\mathbb{M}}$) ($\widetilde{\mathcal{E}}$)

Guided tour

Historical Adelaide Tours: War Memorial Drive Tour

The War Memorial Tour commences in front of the southern gates of Adelaide Oval, and takes in the pedestrian footbridge, Adelaide Railway Station, North Terrace and King William Street. Learn about some of the gruesome murders and preventable deaths which have occurred along this path. Bookings required online.

Every weekday 1-19 May, 1.30pm-2.50pm

Southern gate, Adelaide Oval War Memorial Drv, North Adelaide

Bob Elliott, 0402 576 780,

Event costs apply Per Person: \$15

Bookings and info \rightarrow festival.history.sa.gov.au/4722

Adelaide Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium

Guided tour

Historical Trees and Plantings

Learn about the Adelaide Botanic Garden's most historically significant trees and plantings. With a focus on conservation, many plants now have global significance and importance. Delve into the fascinating botanical history on this leisurely stroll through the Garden. Bookings required online.

Wed 3 May, 10am-12pm

Friends Gate, Adelaide Botanic Garden Plane Tree Drv, Adelaide

Rebecca Dugmore, 8222 9311, bgshevents@sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$20

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5053

Carclew

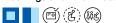
Guided tour

Carclew House Tours and Activities

Come and explore the rich history of this unique Federation-style mansion and home of the Carclew youth arts organisation. History tours are guided by Carclew's emerging artists and include arts activities so kids can join in on the fun. After your tour, stick around to participate in a creative family activity hosted by First Nations artists. Bookings required online.

Sat 13 May, 9:30am-10:45am, 10am-11:15am, 11:15am-12:30pm, 11:45am-1pm, 1:30pm-2:45pm, 2pm-3:15pm. Carclew 11 Jeffcott St. North Adelaide

Adara Wright, 8230 1116, awright@carclew.org.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$15, Family: \$30 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4897



Celtic Music Club of SA

Special event

Come and Try a Celtic Music Club Bush Dance

Come and experience Adelaide's longest-running bush dance (since 1976) and the lively music of Celtic Music Club members. Dances are called and walked through when needed. First timers are welcome! What are you waiting for? If you are coming as part of a larger group who want to sit together you can book a table. Pay at the door. Sat 20 May, 8pm-11pm

Irish Australian Association Hall 13-15 Carrington St, Adelaide

Bruce May, 0403 665 766, brucemay@adam.com.au Event costs apply Adult: \$10, Child: Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4700

T) E AR

In 1834 a group of men petitioned the Grand Lodge of England for a new lodge in what was to become South Australia. This new lodge met in London before the ships set sail. These new settlers first met in the Assembly Rooms, Black's Port Lincoln Hotel, Franklin Street, on the 11th of August 1838.

In the early 1880s, the colony Freemasons decided they could choose their rulers and manage their affairs. The Grand Lodge of South Australia was established on the 16th of April 1884 and held its inaugural meeting the following day in the Adelaide Town Hall.

In 1889 William Henry Gray donated land to create a place for the elderly. Masonic Homes provided dignity in retirement for Masons and their families decades before Governments offered social services.

October 1922, members spent £10,640 to acquire land for a Grand Lodge of South Australia. In April 1925, we laid the Foundation Stone of the new Freemasons building, and in April 1927, we completed the construction. The total cost of the land, buildings and furnishings was £116,318.

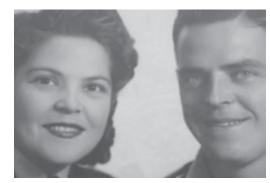
Freemason's Hall is still the headquarters of the Grand Lodge of South Australia and the Northern Territory. Today the Freemasons maintain Masonic Charities and Freemasons Foundation, which, from 2019 to 2022, has donated \$9,513,410, building on decades of giving and charitable work.

In 2020, faced with the risk of losing the Hall due to mounting maintenance costs and dwindling savings outside of the charities, the Board commenced a project to investigate ways to retain, sell or develop the site. In 2021, 86% of members voted for development subject to the protection of the essential elements of the front tower.

Today, the Freemasons of South Australia and the Northern Territory, with the encouragement of Grand Lodges around Australia, propose an iconic \$300 million construction that retains and restores the entirety of the front tower and delivers a public observation platform and worldclass hotel. We have established the Freemasons History and Literary Trust, to preserve and present artefacts and stories of their members, and have proudly partnered with the History Trust to celebrate the History Festival and strongly advocate for the proposed creation of AMoSAH - The Adelaide Museum of South Australia's History.

Freemasons have been with South Australia since the naming of the province. Through truth, benevolence, and fraternity, we hope to inspire others to invest in the future of our State with the benefit of a solid foundational knowledge of South Australia's great history.





Thelma and Syd, Jessie Thelma Zimmerman and her brother Sydney Kinsman The FMU Tree

Christian Teusner & The EMU Tree Exhibition

The RSL: A Time To Celebrate

A photographic and oral history exhibition showcasing veterans, partners and war widows. Images submitted by participants relating to stories shared dating from 1920 onwards depicting childhood years, early education, conflicts and time in service, all linked to downloadable podcasts from each individual. Tue 9-Wed 31 May, during opening hours

The Institute Building, State Library of South Australia North Tce, Adelaide Christian Teusner, 0408 364 900. theemutree@amail.com

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4889 (Å)

City of Adelaide

The First North Adelaide Institute in Ward Street

This short lived 1850s movement had grand designs by many notable people of North Adelaide at the time. Discover the wonderful details of the foundations and progress of this short-lived movement. Learn about the interesting details of the people and places involved. Local historian Graeme Lange will have you wondering no more after this illustrated presentation. Bookings required online.

Thu 18 May, 1.30pm-2.30pm North Adelaide Community Centre & Library 176 Tynte St, North Adelaid

City of Adelaide, 8203 7990 Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5141 (Z) (#2)



17

City of Adelaide

Driving Adelaide Wild

A selection of books, vintage photos and mementoes from our collections highlighting how we got around in Adelaide across the years. From pioneers, rally drivers and horse drawn trams to the raceways of the Grand Prix and the world's first solar bus. Adelaide transport has been a lifeline, an industry, a pastime and a heart-stopping sport.

Throughout May, during opening hours Adelaide City Library 77-91 Rundle Mall

off Francis St. Adelaide Adelaide City Library, 8203 7990, librarv@citvofadelaide.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5042 (Z) (412)

online

Talk

City of Adelaide

Self-auided tour

Workshop

Market Meander: Self-guided Trail

The Adelaide Central Market is the largest undercover market in the southern hemisphere. Established in 1869, it has been a thriving hub of food and culture for more than a century. Discover the rich stories of the community that existed near to the markets through our built history.

Throughout May, anytime

Federal Hall Grote St, Adelaide

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4879

City of Adelaide

The Memory Place: Poetry Writing Workshops with Caroline Reid

The Memory Place is a series of writing workshops open to anyone who wants to creatively explore family or personal history through poetry. The emphasis is on writing poems that follow the natural rhythms of speech (free verse) and are built on sensory observations: colour, texture, shape, scent, sound, taste and touch. Bookings required

- Fri 12 & 19 May, 9.30am-11.30am
- Minor Works Building Community Centre
- 22 Stamford Ct, Adelaide
- Minor Works Building, 8203 7801,
- minorworks@cityofadelaide.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5028 E (H



City of Adelaide

Self-guided tour

Adelaide's Ghost and Ghouls Walking Tour

Explore a self-guided audio tour narrated by Paranormal Investigator Allen Tiller. The tour explores Adelaide's alleged hauntings and crimes while also shedding light on the city's history. We hope you enjoy this unique exploration of Adelaide and its many stories. Available via our website 24/7.

Throughout May, anytime

Adelaide City

Fre

(PG)

Exhibition

Adelaide City Libraries, 8203 7990, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5006

City of Adelaide

Adelaide Town Hall: Colonel William Light

Glen Woodward tells the story of Colonel Wiliam Light's remarkable life in the Colonel Light Room located in Adelaide Town Hall, Colonel William Light had a remarkable life moving from Malaya to England, Ireland, Spain, Italy, Egypt and then South Australia, From the life of a soldier, sailor to surveyor, it makes a wondrous story. Bookings required online

Thu 11 May, 1pm-1.45pm

Fri 26 May, 11am-11.45am

Adelaide Town Hall 128 King William St. Adelaide Helen Davies, 8203 7350, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4784 المُعْفَقُ (بِحُ)

City of Adelaide

Cheers! Celebrating the Old Pubs of North Adelaide

Adelaide has long been called the 'city of churches' but it would have been more accurate to call it the 'city of pubs'. Its grid layout was ideal for corner hotels and the high resident population, particularly in North Adelaide, supported many local drinking spots. Join us as we explore and celebrate these iconic places in historic North Adelaide

Every weekday 8-31 May, 10am-4pm

North Adelaide Community Centre 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au Free

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4977 (PG) (R) (Air)

City of Adelaide

Guided tour

Adelaide Town Hall: Architecture Tour

The Adelaide Town Hall is a wonderful display of Italianate design with local bluestone, freestone and marble. Glen Woodward takes you on a journey to discover the many changes to the historical Adelaide Town Hall since the first stone was laid in 1863. Bookings required online.

Wed 3 May, 11am-11.45am

Wed 31 May, 1pm-1.45pm

Adelaide Town Hall 128 King William St, Adelaide Helen Davies, 8203 7350, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4776



City of Adelaide

Self-auided tour

Adelaide Time Machine App

The Adelaide Time Machine app will take you back to some of Adelaide's most iconic locations and events. Download the app, come into the city and follow the self-quided walk. Along the way you will unlock historical photos at 16 locations which, using your Instagram account, turn into filters that you can use to take your own photo in the iconic moment.

Throughout May, anytime

Adelaide City

Jennifer West, 8203 7390, j.west@cityofadelaide.com.au Free

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4868

City of Adelaide

Talk

Talk

Stories of Crime from State Records and National Archives

The National Archives of Australia and State Records of SA have been delving into their records of crime and investigations across South Australia and the nation. Government records contain a wealth of tragic, scandalous and bizarre stories: from murder and mayhem to robberies and espionage. Learn about some colourful and notorious characters. Bookings required online. Wed 3 May, 2pm-3pm

Adelaide City Library 77-91 Rundle Mall. off Francis St, Adelaide Adelaide City Library, 8203 7990, library@cityofa Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5004 (E) (Hit)

City of Adelaide

Progressive Adelaide: The Ups and Downs of Our City

Exhibition

Talk

Self-guided tour

Workshop

The City of Adelaide's built form sits upon a solid base laid out by Colonel William Light in 1837. While the city is rich in historic character, there is no denying the built landscape has continually changed over time. This display highlights the construction and deconstruction of some of our well-known and lesser-known buildings in Adelaide.

Throughout May, during opening hours Adelaide City Library 77-91 Rundle Mall, off Francis St. Adelaide Adelaide City Library, 8203 7990,

library@cityofadelaide.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5041 (H) (H)

City of Adelaide

Adelaide Town Hall: Queen Adelaide

Queen Adelaide, namesake of our city, was a wondrous woman, admired by many for her concern for children and the less fortunate. In the Queen Adelaide Room at the Adelaide Town Hall. Glen Woodward will share a presentation and tales of her remarkable life in Germany and England. Bookings required online.

Wed 17 May, 11am-11.45am, 1pm-1.45pm

Adelaide Town Hall 128 King William St. Adelaide Helen Davies, 8203 7350, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4781 ا بې کې 🔳

City of Adelaide

Free

Early Entertainment in Hindley Street: Self-guided Trail

Hindley Street through the twentieth century was a genuine mixed-use street; it had industry, retail, cinema, theatre, restaurants, cafes, car yards, hotels, nightclubs, brothels, roller skating, ice skating and amusement arcades, as well as residences. Explore the city's earliest 'entertainment' street and all it has offered over time!

Throughout May, 9am-5pm

Cnr of King William & Hindley St Adelaide

Meagan Cox, 8203 7350, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au Free

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4870 (M)

City of Adelaide

Historical Creations on Hutt Street:

Leao Club

The Hutt Street Library is a place of wonder. Far beyond books, the Hutt Street Library has a Lego Club where children can get acquainted with the building blocks of imagination. During the month of May we invite children visiting Hutt Street to attend the Lego Club and build historical elements they see on Hutt Street out of Lego.

Every Wed in May, 3.45pm-4.45pm

Hutt St Library 235 Hutt St, Adelaide Tanya Press, 8203 7005, t.press@cityofadelaide.com.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.historv.sa.gov.au/4957 E (H) (HE)

City of Adelaide

Hercules to Heaven: Self-guided Trail

This walk features some important statues as well as several religious buildings, including iconic St Peter's Cathedral, and also Kermode Street Chapel and Ebenezer Chapel, both now in residential use. The trail also features the internationally significant. but modest, Friends' Meeting House, a prefabricated Manning building brought from London. Throughout May, anytime

Hercules statue Pennington Gardens, North Adelaide Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4875

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour Village in the City: Self-guided Trail

In the late nineteenth century, people from all social levels lived in the south-eastern corner of the city. The wealthy occupied mansions, the growing middle class lived in Victorian villas, while the intervening small cottages were filled by workers who were able to walk to work. Examine how they lived, side by side, through our built heritage

Throughout May, anytime

House & Former Shop 366A Gilles St, Adelaide Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4884

City of Adelaide **City of Great Buildings:** Self-guided Trail

Discover Adelaide's greatest buildings - as voted by the locals! The trail includes the stunning Adelaide Town Hall - built in 1854; the restored Darling Building - which is as charming as its name; the MLC Building - Adelaide's first post-war skyscraper; and many more iconic spots.

Throughout May, 9am-5pm Epworth Building 33 Pirie St, Adelaide

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4869

City of Adelaide

Adelaide Town Hall: Public Tour

Tour the Adelaide Town Hall with one of our passionate and knowledgeable volunteers. Learn about the building's architecture, world famous organ, history, and Colonel William Light: British military officer and the first Surveyor-General of the colony of South Australia. Bookings required online. Every Mon in May, 10am-11am

Adelaide Town Hall 128 King William St. Adelaide Helen Davies, 8203 7350, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4754



City of Adelaide

Self-guided tour

Self-guided tour

Guided tour

Who are the People and What are the Places that Create a Community?

Guided tour

Writer and City of Adelaide resident, Heather Nimmo, leads an exploratory walk (approx. 3 kms) around the south-east corner of the city: Kaurna. past, present and future, and the land; Janet Hay and what became of St Andrew's Hospital: Osmond Gilles and St John's Analican church and school; migration patterns in Ada Street and much more. Bookings required by email.

Wed 24 May, 10am-11.30am Sat 27 May, 3pm-4.30pm

St Andrews Hospital 350 South Tce. Adelaide Heather Nimmo, hnimmo@westnet.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5005 E)

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour

Holy Sunday: Self-guided Bicycle Trail

For Dissenters, migration to South Australia offered new opportunities within a climate of religious freedom and tolerance; with no state religion and all churches and denominations. having equal rights and influence. This is the real reason behind our 'City of Churches' label. So, explore some of our ecclesiastical buildings by bike today

Throughout May, anytime

PG

St Luke's Church 21-29 Whitmore Sq, Adelaide Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4878

City of Adelaide Self-quided tour Famous Faces and Commemorative

Places: Self-guided Trail

This walk reveals the history behind some of our valued statues and monuments that adorn our Park Lands.

Throughout May, anytime

Elder Hall North Tce, Adelaide Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4873

City of Adelaide

Free

Historical Creations on Hutt Street: Drawing Competition

Hutt Street and its surrounds are full of heritage gems which showcase Adelaide's history. The City of Adelaide invites families to explore all that Hutt Street has to offer and primary school-aged children to enter our drawing competition depicting 'What they like most about Hutt Street', for a chance to win vouchers at local dessert bars. Throughout May, 7am-7pm

Hutt St Library 235 Hutt St. Adelaide Tanya Press, 8203 7005, t.press@cityofadelaide.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4956 (Z) (412)

Adelaide's unique heritage The City of Adelaide proudly works to protect, preserve and promote our heritage for future generations to enjoy. Find out more at cityofadelaide.com.au/city-heritage

Exhibition

City of Adelaide

Exhibition: Back to Sturt Street School

Presented by POLIS, this local community history group exhibition celebrates the 140th year of Sturt Street Community School, a school so beloved by its community that they helped reopen it in 2004 after the State Government closed it in 1996.

Every Mon & Wed-Fri in May, 9am-5pm Every Tue in May, 9.30am-5pm Exhibition Launch: Fri 5 May, 5.30pm-8pm

Minor Works Building Community Centre 22 Stamford Ct, Adelaide

Greek Orthodox Community of SA, 8231 4307, gocsa@gocsa.org.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5035 (E) (H

Self-guided tour

Free

City of Adelaide

City of Adelaide

Multicultural South West:

Self-guided Trail

Adelaide has long been a melting pot of diverse cultures and this walk explores these through our built heritage. The Adelaide Mosque, built 1888-1889, is the oldest permanent mosque in Australia. Sturt Street featured an Afghani herbalist and healer in the 1920s and the Prince Albert Hotel was established in 1851 by Ludwig Dreyer, a German settler.

Throughout May, anytime

Free

+

Workshop

House & Former Shop 293 Morphett St, Adelaide Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4881

City of Adelaide Self-auided tour Folks on the Hill: Self-guided Trail

North Adelaide is a beautiful treasure trove of historic, cultural and architectural significance. The trail features Montefiore Hill, Brougham Place and Palmer Place, which are well known for their large mansions including Christ Church and Bishop's Court which date from the early 1850s. Throughout May, anytime

Wellington Sq/Kudnartu North Adelaide

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au Free

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4874

Free

E)

19



City of Adelaide

Self-guided tour

Stanley Street Stroll: Self-guided Trail

This walk highlights the grand mansions of Brougham Place built to address the Park Lands setting and, in contrast, continues to Lower North Adelaide which features the Chichester Gardens subdivision between Stanley, Melbourne and Jerningham streets.

Throughout May, anytime

58 Brougham PI North Adelaide Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4882

Self-auided tour

Heritage & Folklore 'Above the Canopy': Self-guided Trail

Discover at your own pace the city's popular pedestrian mall, Rundle Mall, Having undergone multiple changes in the last decade. listen to and learn about the highlights of some of the beautiful heritage-listed facades located above the shopfronts, signage and canopies in Australia's first pedestrian mall.

Throughout May, anytime

Beehive Cnr, Rundle Mall Adelaide

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4876

City of Adelaide

Guided tour

Historic Lower North Adelaide: A Guided Experience

Join our Senior Heritage Architect on a stroll through historic lower North Adelaide. Find out about the history of some of our heritage-listed places, the conservation projects, the historic elements in the public realm, the significance of the city layout and Park Lands and understand the meaning behind some of the names of our streets and parks. Bookings required online

Wed 17 & 24, Fri 19 & 26 May, 10am-12pm

Brougham Gardens, opposite Lincoln College 45 Brougham Pl, North Adelaide Meagan Cox, 8023 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4976

City of Adelaide

Adelaide Town Hall: Public Tour in French

Passionate and knowledgeable City of Adelaide volunteers will take you on a fascinating tour of the building in French. During the tour, learn about the building's architecture, history, world famous organ and Colonel William Light, who was a British military officer and the first Surveyor-General of the colony of South Australia. Bookings required online.

Fri 5 & Wed 24 May, 11am-11.45am

Adelaide Town Hall 128 King William St. Adelaide Helen Davies, 8203 7350, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4788 🔲 🗕 🤁 🕅

City of Adelaide

Self-auided tour

Historic Hutt Street: Walking Trail and Audio Tour

Celebrate Hutt Street with a self-guided audio tour. Direct links will be available at 18 sites where you can enjoy, click and be transported back in time to discover the stories behind current day favourite spots such as Chianti, the Havelock Hotel, the Naval, Military and Air Force Club and more.

Throughout May, 7am-7pm

Hutt St Adelaide Tanva Press, 8203 7005, t.press@citvofadelaide.com.au Free

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4932 E (H

City of Adelaide

Self-guided tour

Marvellous Mansions, Cottages and **Castles: Self-guided Trail**

The western part of North Adelaide is abundant with villas and semi-detached houses that were built during the boom period of the 1880s. Be delighted with all the charming details of the combined church and priory at both St Dominic's and St Laurence's, creating landmarks of great character for the area.

Throughout May, anytime

Wellington Sq/Kudnartu North Adelaide Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4880

Adelaide City

CITY OF ADELAIDE

Guided tour

Talking History 2023: We're listening!



Dame Roma Mitchell, State Library of South Australia

In 2023 the History Trust of South Australia will celebrate ten years of its much-loved Talking History seminar series by reviewing what we talk about, with whom and how, while also listening to what you have to say about the future too!

In partnership with University of South Australia, the History Trust's Talking History will include an exciting range of new topics and speakers drawn from different disciplines and professions, across South Australia and interstate.

The series will also evolve from single-speaker to panel events with three or four presenters waxing lyrical on pressing matters and hot-potato subjects ranging from SA's 'Wonder Women', to collecting passions and fashions before we go 'Behind the Veil' in October to reconsider the relationship between history and the uncanny in the lead-up to Halloween!

Although much is changing, some things will stay the same. Talking History will still be held in person and online throughout the year in May, June, September and October.

Never fear, the History Trust will not leave you twiddling your thumbs in the alternating months for we will also be presenting a series of Orations with recognised public figures sharing their expertise on everything from South Australia's First Nations perspectives and people (the Gladys Elphick Oration), Science and Exploration (Sir Hubert Wilkins Oration), Law, Justice and Women (Dame Roma Mitchell Oration) and Medicine & Well-being (Jennifer Cashmore Oration).

To find out more about the dates and details or book your tickets visit www.historytrust.sa.gov.au

South Australia's History Advocate Dr Kiera Lindsey



Hubert Wilkins, State Library



Stay in touch with us and share South Australia's History Festival

Follow us online → @historyfestival #sahistoryfestival

City of Adelaide

The High Street: Self-guided Trail

Self-guided tour

Exhibition

Performance

Tynte Street, as it is known today, was North Adelaide's earliest main street. Formerly known as the High Street, it was the epicentre of life in North Adelaide, Explore the pubs, churches, shops, a school, library and post office, which comprise all that one would expect of such an important local street

Throughout May, anytime

Keith Sheridan Room, North Adelaide Community Centre 176 Tynte St. North Adelaide

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au Free

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4883

City of Adelaide

A Glimpse of the Past: Gover Street East Exhibition

It is hard to imagine that this small section of leafy, residential Gover Street has, over time, been the location of not just houses but of doctors' surgeries, corner stores, horse-drawn trams, bakeries, leather goods and bicycle manufacturers. This exhibition is designed to give a glimpse of that diversity.

Every Mon-Wed & Fri in May 10am-6pm Every Thu in May 10am-8pm Every Sat in May 11am-2pm

Keith Sheridan Room, North Adelaide Community Centre & Library 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide Adelaide Library, 8203 7990, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5034 (き)(前)

City of Adelaide Concert Band City of Adelaide Concert Band

The City of Adelaide Concert Band presents an afternoon of light jazz, classical and popular music, under the direction of conductor Sergey Grynchuk. Since 1936, the then City of Adelaide Band performed around Adelaide has undergone many changes. Band memorabilia will be on display including the original bass drum dating back to 1926. Bookings required online. Sun 21 May, 2.30pm-4pm

North Adelaide Community Centre

176 Tynte St. North Adelaide Kim Weeks, 0437 812 882, kimweeks32@gmail.com

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4983

(Z) (47

of Adelaide

Free

21

Editorial



Irwin Beach House, 1956, State Library South Australia

City of Victor Harbor and the University of South Australia

Exhibition

Modern Beach Homes 1950-70: Exhibition

Explore post-war architectural modernism in South Australia through the single-family domestic beach house. Artistically furnished homes are thoughtfully attuned to existing site conditions and natural and scenic surroundings. Delve into the development of interest in artistic modernist principles of design and discover what drove individuals to build these homes.

Fri 5 & 19 May, 10am-4pm

The Office for Design and Architecture SA 28 Leigh St. Adelaide, 8402 1884

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5072 (H) (H)

Conservation SA

Free

Exhibition

Special event

'Writing the Climate (Don't be Scared)' by Jake Holmes

'Writing the Climate (Don't be Scared)' is an exhibition of prints by Jake Holmes which aims to re-contextualise 1980s environmentalism for our current time by referencing the political poster archive held by Flinders University Museum of Art. While there are many concerns for today's environmentalists, climate change is at the forefront.

Every weekday in May, 9am-5pm The Joinery 111 Franklin St, Adelaide Kirsty Klose, 8223 5155. kirsty.klose@conservationsa.org.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4929 (L) (4j2)

Department of Historical & Classical Studies, University

Remembering Holden

In 2017, the Holden plant at Elizabeth closed. This brought to an end a proud history of automotive manufacturing in South Australia. We have interviewed workers at the Holden plant who shared their stories with us. In this special event we talk about factory life, workers' lives and how we can remember Holden into the future.

Wed 31 May, 5pm-7pm

Room G03, Napier Building, University of Adelaide North Tce, Adelaide

Prof. Jennifer Clark, i.clark@adelaide.edu.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4775 (E) (HE)



Mitchell Building, University of Adelaid

Department of Historical & Classical Studies, University of Adelaide & Adelaide Holocaust Museum & Steiner Education Centre

Premier AG Ogilvie: An Advocate for Jewish Refugees in 1930s Tasmania

Tasmanian Premier from 1934, Albert Ogilvie was arguably the only executive office-bearer in Australia to advocate for Jewish refugee entry despite the Commonwealth's restrictive immigration policies. In this lecture, Professor Paul Bartrop will discuss how far Ogilvie was prepared to go to oppose those policies prior to his death in office in 1939. Bookings required online.

Thu 18 May, 6pm-8pm

G04, Ground floor, University of Adelaide North Tce, Adelaide Vesna Drapac, 8313 5821, vesna.drapac@adelaide.edu.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5050 PG (R) (Air)

Department of Historical & Classical Studies, University of Adelaide, Hostel Stories Project & National Archives of Australia (South Australia)

Collecting Stories From Migrant Work Camps

Migrant work camps in the post-World War II period housed displaced persons and special project workers from South Australian industries ranging from railways, water and forestry to wineries, cheesemakers and hospitality. This interactive event will allow you to share your family's work camp stories and learn about historical resources at the National Archives. Bookings required online.

Thu 4 May, 11am-12pm Tue 30 May, 6pm-7pm

Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Institute Building North Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide Hostel Stories Project, 8313 5570. hostelstories@adelaide.edu.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4853



Adelaide City

Special event

Talk

Down to Earth Tours

Hills, Squares and Parklands Walking Tour

This walking tour explores the southern fringe of North Adelaide capturing some of the jewels of the area, including Bishops Court, Montefiore Hill, Palmer Place and Jeffcott Street. Whilst admiring the stunning architecture, you will learn more about who lived in some of these grand homes and how they made their fortunes. Bookings required online.

Guided tour

Open Dav

Special event

Sat 13 & 27 May, 10am-12pm Outside of the Wellington Hotel 36 Wellington Square, North Adelaide Graeme Fanning, 0416 082 478, contact@down-to-earth-tours.com Event costs apply Adult: \$35, Child: \$25,

Concession: \$30 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4691 E C

Down to Earth Tours

Around the Square Walking Tour

This tour offers a great opportunity to explore Adelaide's central square (Victoria Square/ Tarntanyangga) which originally was designed for some of our grand government buildings. Learn more about the history of Adelaide and its characters whilst exploring some of the city's beautiful heritage buildings. Bookings required online

Fri 5 & 19 May, 10am-12pm

Adelaide Town Hall 128 King William St, Adelaide Graeme Fanning, 0416 082 478,

contact@down-to-earth-tours.com Event costs apply Adult: \$35, Child: \$25, Concession: \$30

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4688



Engineering Heritage SA Branch

Engineering Heritage South Australia Annual Seminar

Heritage engineering is an important niche in professional practice and will become even more important in the future for the role it plays in sustainability through the maintenance or adaptive reuse of existing structures. This half-day seminar will include presentations on local, national, Indigenous, structural and sustainable topics. Bookings required online

Fri 12 May, 1pm-5pm

Sir Robert Chapman Theatre, Engineers Australia Office Level 11, 108 King William St. Adelaide Cara Heathcote, 8202 7110, saevents@engineersaustralia.org.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$30 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4863

(Ē) (Z) (412)

Friends of the Botanic Gardens Guided tour of Adelaide

Botanical Wonders

Join a guided tour of the Adelaide Botanic Garden and explore a world of wonders arising from a rich variety of plants, statues and historic buildings. Be amazed. Bookings required by phone or email.

Tue 9-Sat 13 May, 2pm-3.30pm

Adelaide Botanic Garden, Visitor Information Centre, Schomburgk Pavilion North Tce, Adelaide Jan Lindsay, 8222 9367, friendsabg@internode.on.net

Event costs apply Per Person: \$5 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4639

(Ē) (Z) (#Z)

Flambovance Tours Self-guided tour

Adelaide Queer History Tour

Flamboyance Tours presents the Queer history of Adelaide in a one-hour audio tour through the VoiceMap app, sharing the stories of Queer life and people as you visit sites across the city centre. From the death of George Duncan to politicians making their distinguishable mark, understand the Queer community's influence in modern-day South Australia. Bookings required online.

Mon 1-Wed 24 May, anytime

George Duncan Memorial Victoria Drv, Adelaide Katina Vangopoulos, 0491 453 222, katina@flambovancetours.com.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$7 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4842 (M) (Ē)



Flamboyance Tours

Contextual Sculpture

Adelaide's public art presents itself in numerous forms from the East End to the West End through North Terrace. This focus on sculpture will discuss links between public art and Adelaide's identity, encouraging you to wonder how artists perceive life, historical events, and prominent figures.

Guided tour

Talk

Talk

Bookings required online Thu 11, Fri 19 & Sun 21 May, 2pm-4pm

Light Horse Memorial Cnr of Botanic Rd & East Tce, Adelaide Katina Vangopoulos, 0491 453 222,

katina@flambovancetours.com.au Event costs apply Adult: \$40, Concession: \$30,

Child: \$25 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4843

PG

Flinders Univeristv **Slow Digitisation and Community**

Heritage in Clare Valley

Martindale Hall is a Georgian-style mansion built in Mintaro on Ngadjuri lands in 1879-80. This in-progress research project will trial slow and storied digitisation to reconnect meaningfully with community. We will discuss the telling of history through object biographies to reveal entwined local and global stories of South Australia. Thu 18 May, 5.30pm-7.30pm

Flinders University City Campus Level 1, 182 Victoria Square, Adelaide

Penny Edmonds, 0400 560 561, penny.edmonds@flinders.edu.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5112

Ê (ii

Friends of Lutheran Archives

In the Barossa and Beyond: George French Angas, Artist and Naturalist

Were it not for his father's role in establishing South Australia, there would be no South Australia illustrated by George French Angas and no accurate images of the states early German settlements, Dr Philip Jones examines Angas' illustrated works, his complex relationship with his father and his remarkable achievements as an artist and naturalist, at just 22 years of age. Thu 25 May, 7.30pm-9pm

Immanuel Lutheran Church 139 Archer St.

North Adelaide Friends of Lutheran Archives, 8340 4009 FoLA@lca.org.au

By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4995 (A) (A) (A)

Friends of the State Library of South Australia

Friends of the State Library and Books of Wonder

Books! A constant source of 'Wonder' - informing challenging and entertaining us. There will be a large display of books on all topics to browse and maybe adopt. This year features a 'Poet's Corner' with hundreds of poetry books and surprise readings when you least expect them! Join in and read a favourite poem out loud.

Special event

Fri 12 May, 10am-5pm Sat 13 May, 12pm-5pm Sun 14 May, 12pm-4pm Institute Building, State Library of South Australia North Tce, Adelaide Marianne Gration, 7424 6310. slsafriends@sa.gov.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4745 (L) (Hit)

Ghost Crime Tours Guided tour **Old Adelaide Gaol Ghost Crime Tour**

Experience a tour like no other as Ghost Crime Tours take you to the scariest corners of Adelaide's oldest and most actively haunted prison, Old Adelaide Gaol. If you are ready to explore South Australia's most haunted establishment, then book now and secure your spot. Bookings required online.

Fri 5, Sat 13, Wed 17, Thu 25, Mon 29 May, 7.15pm-10pm Old Adelaide Gaol 18 Gaol Rd, Adelaide Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$39.95

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4595 (M) (30)

Open Day

Talk

Government House Open Day

Her Excellency the Honourable Frances Adamson AC and Mr Rod Bunten invite you to explore the inner workings of Government House. View the public rooms while learning about the functions of this beautiful, historic building. Children and adults alike will enjoy the extensive vegetable and ornamental gardens. Tours available.

Sun 21 May, 10am-4pm

Government House

Government House North Tce, Adelaide Government House, 8203 9800, governors.office@sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5046 📕 🚯 🏭

HerStory HerStory: Abduction and Aftermath

Two illustrated conversations rediscovering early stories of South Australia: Manalto (Martha/Mary Wilkins) of the Coorong, held captive on Kangaroo Island and her daughter Nellie who reportedly swam across the Backstairs Passage: and 'Rapid's' vovage to South Australia with Indigenous passengers Doughboy, of Encounter Bay, and Makekerledede of Bruny Island. Bookings required by email.

Sat 6 May, 1pm-3pm

Free

Regent Room Box Factory Community Centre 59 Regent St South, Adelaide HerStory SA, herstorysa2023@gmail.com

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5060 (Z) (Hit)



Explore a nineteenth century time capsule! The Santos Museum of Economic Botany showcases a treasure trove of botanical specimens and cabinets displaying plant-based oils, dyes, fibres and medicines. This magnificent Museum, built in 1881, is now the last of its type in the world.

Adelaide Botanic Garden, North Terrace.

Open Daily 10am – 4pm. Free entry.



Original Punch and Judy Artwork, Joan Stratford

History Trust of South Australia Performance

Preston's Historic Punch and Judy Show Experience the traditional Punch and Judy show with live music performed by (Professor) Keith Preston and Shivani Preston. Enjoy all the favourite puppet characters in a riot of slapstick comedy from one of the world's most famous puppet shows. Punch and Judy dates back over 250 years and made its first appearance in Australia in the 1830s. Bookings required online. Sun 28 May, 12pm-12.45pm, 2pm-2.45pm

Migration Museum 82 Kintore Ave. Adelaide Migration Museum, 8207 7800. migration@history.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$10 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5048



Keep an eye out

Look out for these icons and support members of our Museums and Collections program (MaC). Learn more about our MaC program on page 80.



required online

23







Government of South Australia

Gardens and State Herbariun



Talking History, History Trust of South Australia

History Trust of South Australia Special event

& University of South Australia **Talking History - History and** Imagination: Adversaries or Allies?

Four historians, fascinated by the power of imagination within history practice consider how historians have engaged with this animating element since Herodotus and across distinctive forms of Australian history-making since well before European Settlement. They also consider how imagination with integrity can best bring history to life in our schools, museums, podcasts and books. Chaired by Dr Kiera Lindsey, please join Dr Kristy Kokegei; Professor Marnie Hughes Warrington AO and Professor Anna Clark for a provocative conversation. Bookings

Thu 4 May, 5.30pm-7.30pm

Mercury Cinema, 13 Morphett St, Adelaide History Trust of South Australia, team@history.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$20, Concession: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5130 (Ē) (Z) (#2)



The first prize design for the new Parliament House, Adelaide, 1874. State Library of South Australia

Centre for Research in Educational and Social Inclusion (CRESI) & History Trust of South Australia

Talk

Political life in South Australia in the 1870s

In this lecture Professor Alan Reid explores political life in South Australia in the 1870s, particularly the lives and contributions of the Premiers during that decade. There will be a particular focus on how people became parliamentary representatives and the factions which caused the famous political instability during the nineteenth century. Bookings required online.

Tue 23 May, 6pm-7.40pm

Allan Scott Auditorium Hawke Building, City West Campus, University of South Australia 55 North Tce, Adelaide Sarah Manatakis, 0402 477 107, sarah.manatakis@unisa.edu.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.historv.sa.gov.au/4954

È (H



mmedia dell'Arte masks, photographer Xplorer Media & Tony Ni

'Commedia dell'Arte': A Travelling

Explore stories of how Commedia dell'Arte

migrated from sixteenth-century Italy to twen-

ty-first century Adelaide. The exhibition showcases

items from the collection of the Adelaide Festival

Centre and the private collection of Dr Corinna Di

dell'Arte masks are on display as well as costumes,

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5136

'Ahlan Wa Sahlan' (Welcome) Hospitality

An exhibition exploring Arabic hospitality through

personal objects creating a tapestry of stories full

Arabic speaking communities in South Australia

showcase diversity and enhance belonging. Ahlan

Wa Sahlan informs, entertains and educates about

the rich history and traditional cultures associated

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5132

of nostalgia, love and pride. Stories from the

Migration Museum 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Niro. Traditional and contemporary Commedia

Migration Museum 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

performance props and ephemera.

Throughout May, 10am-5pm

Migration Museum, 8207 7580,

migration@history.sa.gov.au

Arabic Language and Culture

Association of SA & History Trust

Free

of South Australia

in Arabic Culture

with Arabic hospitality.

Throughout May, 10am-5pm

Migration Museum, 8207 7580.

migration@history.sa.gov.au

Free

(L) (H)

Adelaide City

Theatre Across Time and Place

Exhibition

Exhibition

History Trust of South Australia

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN HISTORY FUND

Talk

Exhibition

Talk

Supporting history initiatives projects, publications and research projects focused on South Australian history with grants up to \$5,000.

Prospective applicants are invited to talk with the History Trust team about potential projects throughout the year. Contact us at **community@history.sa.gov.au** or go to history.sa.gov.au/grants



Hubert A Kimber

Self-image, Abortion, Politics and Population

Reactions to pregnancy following the introduction of legalised abortion in South Australia. A study of changes in self-concept and levels of depression conducted in 1971-1973 at former Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital and Queen Elizabeth Hospital. Tue 16 & Thu 25 May. 1pm-2pm

University of Adelaide Club Level 4, Union House, Victoria Drv, Adelaide

Hubert A Kimber, 0421 434 024, hakimber@adam.com.au

Free Bookings and info \rightarrow festival.history.sa.gov.au/4972 (M) (\mathcal{E}) (\mathcal{E})

John McDouall Stuart Society Explorer Extraordinaire

What drove Australia's greatest inland explorer and how did he perfect his craft? What is the link between John McDouall Stuart and Australia's only space explorer? Could you live by the rules of the Great Northern Expedition? See the stories, maps, artefacts, photos and objects associated with Stuart and his companions and their six expeditions.

Every Thu in May, 2pm-4pm

Adelaide Masonic Centre 254 North Tce, Adelaide Rick Moore, 0400 406 320, rick_moore@bigpond.com Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4808

History of Science, Ideas & Technology Group

History and Science Meet: Solving the Riddle of the Somerton Man

In 1948, a well-dressed man was found dead on Somerton Beach, Adelaide. He was never identified and his lack of identity became one of Australia's celebrated mysteries. In 2022, scientific and historical research revealed that he was Charles Webb from Victoria. This talk will look at the science and research that achieved this outcome. Sat 6 May, 2pm-3pm

Mawson Lecture Theatre, University of Adelaide Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Jonathon Dyer, hsitg.sa@gmail.com By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5026



Lying-in Home plan, State Records of South Australia

History Trust of South Australia Guided tour

Remembering the Destitute Asylum Babies

1,678 babies were born in the Destitute Asylum Lying-in Home between 1880 and 1909. On Mothers' Day, join us for a special curator's tour of the building that remembers the babies and their mothers and highlights some of their unusual, touching or tragic stories. For ages 12+. Bookings required online.

Sun 14 May, 1pm-2pm

Migration Museum 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide Migration Museum, 8207 7580, migration@history.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$10

Bookings and info \rightarrow festival.history.sa.gov.au/5126





Modernist Adelaide Walking Tour, Nicky Create

Modernist Adelaide Guided tour Modernist Adelaide Walking Tour

Immerse yourself in Adelaide's mid-century cocktail era, when a new wave of modernist architecture redefined the city's streetscapes and skyline. From Australia's first 'curtain wall' high rise of the 50s to the brutalism of the 70s, don't miss this engaging walk through Adelaide's cool heritage led by award winning historian Stuart Symons. Bookings required online. Sun 14 May, 10am-11.20am

Crack Kitchen 13 Franklin St, Adelaide Stuart Symons, 0421 705 947, stuart.symons@gmail.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$20 Bookings and info > festival.history.sa.gov.au/5012 National Archives of Australia

Not Just Locomotives: Commonwealth Railways Photographs

Find out more about a project to digitise thousands of photographs dating from the early twentieth century until the 1960s that document the building of the Trans-Australian, Central Australia and North Australia Railways, and the communities who lived and worked along these lines. Bookings required online.

Tue 23 May, 12pm-1pm

Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Institute Building, State Library of South Australia North Tce, Adelaide Nick Gleghorn, 0408 620 872, nick.gleghorn@naa.gov.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5001



Holden and Frost Limited, Grenfell Street Adelaide, November 1907, State Library of South Australia [PRG 631/2/1452]

Bus tour

History Trust of South Australia

Holden Heritage Bus Tour

Join National Motor Museum curator Matthew Lombard for a bus tour of General Motors Holden historical sites in the greater Adelaide area. The tour will delve into the history of both the Holden family and the company, from its inception through to its incorporation into the multi-national General Motors conglomerate. Tour includes entry into the Holden Manufacturing Heritage Centre. Bookings required online.

Sun 7 May, 10am-4.30pm

Torrens Parade Ground Victoria Drv, Adelaide Matthew Lombard, 0457 081 886, mlombard@history.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$45 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4892



Focus Programs



24

25



Dalgety and Company Limited, Wakefield St Adelaide, State Library South Australia [B 75227/1]

History Trust of South Australia

Bus tour

Ford Motor Company of Australia History Bus Tour

Join National Motor Museum curator Matthew Lombard for an exclusive bus tour of sites in the greater Adelaide area related to the history of the Ford Motor Company of Australia (including Duncan and Fraser). The tour will follow the company's growth and eventual demise and Ford's facility development in South Australia, including manufacturing in Birkenhead. Bookings required online.

Sun 21 May, 10am-3.30pm

Torrens Parade Ground Victoria Drv, Adelaide Matthew Lombard, 0457 081 886, mlombard@history.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$30

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4893



111 Hutt St shortly after completion in 1873, State Library of South Australia

Open Day

Naval Military & Airforce Club of SA 111 Hutt St: 150 Years of History

'The Adelaide Observer' of 11 January 1873 recorded that Mr John Rounsevell had put up at the corner of Hutt and Angas Street, a house of 20 rooms. The material was from the Glen Osmond and Mitcham quarries and the house which was built in the best style, cost £1,750. This old house has stories aplenty. Bookings required online.

Sat 6 May, tours every half hour from 10am-4pm Naval Military & Airforce Club of SA 111 Hutt St, Adelaide

Mark Jennings, 8223 2422, memberservices@navmil.org Event costs apply Per Person: \$30

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4791



Pamela Rajkowski

Afghan Cameleer Herbalists: 1890s to Contemporary Times

Why did Afghan cameleers come to our shores? What works did they contribute to Australia's development? After they finished carting, they applied their ancient knowledge of healing plants for herbalist remedies. Why did Australians visit them? Learn of many herbs. Smell, feel and taste the herbs and vegetables. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 20 May, 10am-12pm

Minor Works Community Centre 22 Stamford Ct. Adelaide

Pamela Rajkowski, 0400 010 196, pamraj@bigpond. com

By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5116

Parliament of South Australia

Guided tour

Parliament House Has a Library, Who Knew?

The Parliament Research Library is the oldest publicly funded library in South Australia, with the look and feel of a small museum and art gallery. This is a rare opportunity to look inside one of the state's unique and unknown institutions. Bookings required online.

Every Mon in May, 11am-12pm Every Fri in May, 3pm-4pm

Parliament House North Tce, Adelaide SA Parliament Research Library, 8237 9311, john.weste@parliament.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info \rightarrow festival.history.sa.gov.au/4815





Chandelier in Old Parliament House, Capture the Present Photography

Parliament of South Australia

Guided tour

Parliament House General Tour

Join us for a guided tour of Parliament House, where you will see the original parliamentary chamber (1840), the current House of Assembly (1889), and the current Legislative Council (1939). This is a general tour of the building where you will learn about heritage features, history and parliamentary processes.

Every Mon & Fri in May & Tue-Thu 9-11 & 23-25 May, 10am-10.45am, 2pm-2.45pm

Parliament House North Tce, Adelaide Education Office, 8237 9443, events@parliament.sa.gov.au

ree

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4802



Parliament After Dark

Come along for an after-dark tour of Parliament House. This is a great opportunity for locals who need time outside of business hours to come in and experience the beautiful building. We will also cover some extra content suitable for an after-dark crowd. such as Speaker beheadings, deaths in Parliament House and more. Bookings required online.

Guided tour

Guided tour

Special event

Tue 23 May, 7.30pm-9pm

Parliament House North Tce, Adelaide Education Office, 8237 9443. events@parliament.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5100 📕 (PG) (先) (純定)



Columns in Parliament House, Capture the Present Photography

Parliament of South Australia

Themed Tours of Parliament House

Join us for themed tours covering art, architecture and suffrage. The art tours on Monday 8 May explore portrait artistry, sculptures and other works inside Parliament House. The suffrage tours on Friday 12 May explore South Australia's unique history around women's suffrage and the architecture tours Wednesday 24 May highlight architectural features of new and old Parliament Houses, Bookings required online,

Art Tour: Monday 8 May

Suffrage Tour: Friday 12 May

Architecture Tour: Wednesday 24 May 10:30am-11:30am & 2:20pm-3:30pm session for each tour.

Parliament House North Tce, Adelaide Education Office, 8237 9443, events@parliament.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4812



Parliament of South Australia

Suffrage Debates Re-enactment Screening in Old Parliament House

In 2019, South Australia celebrated 125 years of women being able to vote and run for Parliament, so we staged a re-enactment of the 1894 debates, filmed in Parliament House. At this event, we are going to play the recording on the big-screen in the Old Chamber. Join us for a history-themed movie night in the room where the debates actually occurred. Bookings required online.

Tue 9 May, 7pm-9.30pm

Old Parliament House North Tce, Adelaide Education Office, 8237 9443, events@parliament.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5103 📕 (PG) (発) (純定)



Pilgrim Uniting Church

Pilgrim Uniting Church Historical Tour

Guided tour

Come marvel at the ornate beauty of Pilgrim Uniting Church on Flinders Street during our weekday open church. The state heritage listed church features mid 1800s revival gothic-style architecture with ornately carved wood and stone and stained glass windows, as well as the largest antique organ in South Australia. Special event sessions each Thursday in May. Every Mon-Fri throughout May, 12pm-2pm

Pilgrim Uniting Church 12 Flinders St. Adelaide Pilgrim Uniting Church, 8212 3295, office@pilgrim.org.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4975 📕 🔁 (Åiz)

Pioneers Association Exhibition of South Australia

SA Pioneers Poster Exhibition: Windows to the Early Years

Come visit our brand new series of pioneer posters displayed in our city office and library. After enjoying the poster exhibition take the opportunity to explore the possibility of discovering whether you have pioneer ancestors. A historian. researcher or librarian will be on hand to assist you. Please bring along your family history details.

Mon 15-Fri 26 May, 10am-3pm

Pioneers Association of South Australia Level 2, Stafford House, 25 Leigh St, Adelaide Pioneers Association of South Australia, 8231 5055, events@pioneerra.org.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4701 (H) (H)

Polish Hill River Church Museum Exhibition

Sir Paul E Strzelecki 1797-1873: Australian **Explorer and Irish Humanitarian**

An exhibition in two parts on the amazing life of the Polish explorer and scientist, Sir Paul Edmund Strzelecki. Learn about the impact he had on Australian economic development from 1839-1843 due to his exploration and scientific discoveries and his humanitarian deeds as a British Government Commissioner of Irish Hunger Relief from 1847-1849. Sat 20-Sun 28 May, 10am-4pm

Dom Polski Centre 230 Angas St. Adelaide Marysia Thiele, 0467 681 397, tajaga.36@icloud.com By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4626 (A) (A) (A)

Postal Stationery & Postal History Society of Australia

Mail Anxiety: Foundations of a Revolution

For a British colony literally at the other side of the world, communication with home was vital. However, in the age of sail, ships could take three months to make the journey and people anxiously awaited news of the arrival of the mail. Richard Venus explains the extraordinary steps taken to reduce the delivery time of the news from home. Bookings required by phone or email.

Tue 9 May, 7.45pm-9pm

SAPHIL House 22 Grav Ct. Adelaide Martin Walker, 0418 800 132, saphilatelist@gmail.com Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5015 (M) (Z) (4)Z



Talk

1973 III Matthews III Matthews Collection Australian Quee Archives, Melbourn

Pride Adelaide

1973-2023: Celebrating 50 Years of **Queer Pride in South Australia**

Adelaide's first queer 'Proud Parade' was held in 1973 and is of great significance in our state's proud LGBTQIA+ history. In 2023 we celebrate this historic 50th anniversary as well as 20 years of the modern Pride March Adelaide with an insightful and robust panel discussion about what Pride means to our LGBTOIA+ community today. Sat 20 May, 2pm-3.30pm

Diverse-City 116 Grote St, Adelaide Secretary, prideadelaide@gmail.com

Bv Donation Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5030





Special event

The Many Loves of Geoffrey Dutton

A world premiere season of a new documentary film about the controversial arts figure Geoffrey Dutton featuring interviews with family and friends and wonderful home movie footage spanning three continents and five decades. Geoffrey's many loves included two wives, a fiancé, a string of mistresses, his children, cars, travel, flying, literature and art. Bookings required online. Mon 22 May, 2pm-3.30pm, Thu 25 May, 11am-12.30pm Hetzel Lecture Theatre State Library South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

20 May, 7.30pm-9pm

Talk

Prospect Productions

Mercury Cinema 13 Morphett St, Adelaide Rob George, 0417 804 307, roomoo@ozemail.com.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4733 (Ē) (L) (#2)

Prospect Productions

Von Loves Her Modernist

Von Hutton falls in love with the brilliant and precocious poet, Max Harris, while still at school, Harris is Adelaide's 'enfant terrible'; a promoter of modernism in art and literature, he is riding high until he falls victim to the notorious Ern Mallev hoax. An intriguing glimpse into Adelaide's vibrant cultural life in the 1940s. Bookings required online. Mon 22 May, 11am-12.30pm

Thu 25 May, 2pm-3.30pm Hetzel Room, State Library of South Australia North Tce, Adelaide

Rob George, 0417 804 307, roomoo@ozemail.com.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$10 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4734

(Ē) (Z) (#Z)

Royal Geographical Society

of South Australia

Exhibition

Wonder on South Australia from 1832

In 1832, a petition sent to the King of Great Britain; South Australian Land Company given sovereignty of a vast territory through an 1834 Act of the British Parliament, with no land support for the Episcopal Church, In 1836, the London Gazette had appointments of Captain John Hindmarsh and Colonel William Light et alia and the first survey peq was placed

Tue-Fri throughout May, 10am-11am

State Library of South Australia Level 2, Mortlock Wing, North Tce, Adelaide Librarian, 7424 6312, library@rgssa.org.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4811

(ÅÅÅ





Special event

E Air

Landscape and Memory

An exhibition of art from private, public and RSASA Collections, curated by Dr. Adam Dutkiewicz with assistance from Doris Unger and Ken Orchard. Artists include JH Adamson, Alexander Schramm, RF Minchin, Edmund Gouldsmith, James and Will Ashton, Rose Lowcay, Steve Wickes, the Namatjiras, Ivor Francis, Jeffrey Smart, Louis James and Janet Avliffe

Every weekday in May, 10.30am-3.30pm

- Every weekend in May, 1pm-3.30pm
- Roval South Australian Society of Arts Gallery Level 1, Institute Building, Cnr North Tce and Kintore Ave, Adelaide
- Bev Bills OAM, 8232 0450, rsasarts@bigpond.net.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4746

Exhibition

Little Wonder: SA Baptist Attitudes to First Nations Peoples 1836 to 1886

This talk explores the assumptions and attitudes to First Nations people that Baptists brought with them to SA and how those attitudes developed in the first 50 years of colonisation. Their attitudes reflected biblical notions about the value of all people but were also influenced by assumptions about the superiority of British civilisation. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 20 May, 9.30am-12pm Mead Hall Rear of Flinders St Baptist Church

65 Flinders St. Adelaide John, 0497 528 978, jswalk77@gmail.com **Bv** Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5049



Companion Card

Some History Festival events accept Companion Cards which grant complimentary tickets to companion carers. Keep a look out for this icon while browsing History Festival events.





BOOK NOW Discounted VIP entry for Museum Members



SA Church Historians Group

Wonder Why Adelaide is Called the City of Churches? Join the Walk

Ever wondered why there were five major churches in Flinders Street by the 1860s? Join church historians for a Flinders walk to explore the past and present of three churches; the buildings, their people and their purposes. Street walk begins at 2pm at Bethlehem Lutheran Church and ends at Pilgrim Uniting Church for afternoon tea at around 4pm.

Guided tour

Guided tour

Sun 7 May, 2pm-4.30pm

Bethlehem Lutheran Church 170 Flinders St. Adelaide Dean Eland, 0419 112 603, djeland@bigpond.com **Bv** Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4952 📕 (Z) (#Z)



A Young, 2022 SANFL Magarey Medalist and J Surjan, laide Coach, SANFL Media

SANFL History Centre

SANFL Football History Tour at Adelaide Oval

Join us at the iconic Adelaide Oval to view the largest collection of Magarey Medals ever assembled, as well as historic honour boards and SANFL Club displays. This is a special event not to be missed and numbers are strictly limited. Bookings required online.

Mon 22 & Fri 26 May, 10am-11am

Adelaide Oval War Memorial Drv, North Adelaide SANFL History Centre, 8424 2200, history@sanfl.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5081 (E) (#E) (A)





Scots Church Adelaide Guided tour

The Church on the Corner

Scots Church, at 172 years old, is the second oldest remaining church in Adelaide and has an active Uniting Church congregation. Please join us for a guided tour, or sit guietly to watch the video. Discover the wonderful history of the building including the ornate pulpit carved from a single piece of wood and the unique stained-glass windows.

Guided tour: Every Tue & Thu in May, 11am-12pm Church open every Tue & Thu in May, 11am-2pm Scots Church Adelaide 237 North Tce, Adelaide Scots Church Adelaide, 8223 1505. office@scotschurch.org

By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4965 📕 (Z) (4iz)



Horseman leaping from a cliff, 1892, pencil on paper, South Australian Museum

South Australian Museum A Little Bit of Justice: The Drawings

of Charlie Flannigan

A ground-breaking exhibition featuring the drawings of Charlie Flannigan, a nineteenth-century Aboriginal stockman who was incarcerated at Fanny Bay Gaol. The first person to be hanged in the Northern Territory, Flannigan became the centre of intense debate around racial conflict and

social injustice. Sat 6-Wed 31 May, 10am-5pm

Australian Aboriginal Cultures Gallery, South Australian Museum North Tce, Adelaide SA Museum, 8207 7500,

programs@samuseum.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4783 ____ PG (گ) (ٻُڳ

RELICS: A New World Rises

RELICS is an exciting new touring exhibition by artists and creators Alex Towler and Jackson Harvey, Channel 9 LEGO® Masters 2020 winners. RELICS is a collection of old and forgotten objects housing miniature worlds built of LEGO®. Evoking nostalgia and fresh curiosity, audiences young and old are invited to explore the world within a world. Bookings required online.

Exhibition

Talk

Throughout May, 10am-5pm

South Australian Museum North Tce, Adelaide (Ē) (Ē) (ĦE)

Securing its Environmental Future

Remote, lonely, inhospitable; Antarctica is all of these things. But there is also irreplaceable beauty that is in danger of being lost. Come along to this presentation and discover how science today, built on the history of vesterday, tells us how to secure Antarctica's future and what you can do to help.

Pacific Cultures Gallery, South Australian Museum North Tce, Adelaide SA Museum, 8207 7500, programs@samuseum.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Member: \$11, Per Person: \$16,

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5000



Mounted Trooper, 1800s, South Australian Police Historical Society

South Australian Police	Open Day
Historical Society	

South Australian Police Museum Open Day

Established in December 1977 the South Australian Police Historical Society (SAPHS) Museum has, over the past 45 years, been pivotal in the collection, recording, preservation, promoting and exhibition of the unique history of Australia's first centrally-organised police force and one of the oldest civilian police forces in the world. Sun 28 May, 10am-3pm

Thebarton Police Barracks 1 Gaol Rd, Adelaide South Australian Police Historical Society, 8207 4099, historical@police.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Adult: \$10, Child: Free, Member: Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4731

🔳 (Ê) (#8) (Â)





Bottling by hand, Candice Irrang

South Australian Wine Special event Industry Association

A Taste of Wine History

Take a step back in time in the stunning Mortlock Wing of the State Library of South Australia and immerse yourself in the tastes and tales of eight different South Australian wineries. As a very special treat, a free lecture from historian Carolyn Spooner 'Wonderful World of Wine', will take place prior to the event. The history lecture at 4pm is free of charge. Ticket prices apply to the wine tasting session. Booking online required for both sessions.

Fri 5 May, 4pm-4,45pm, 5pm-8pm State Library of South Australia North Tce, Adelaide Claire Wald, 8222 9277, admin@winesa.asn.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$29.80

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4803 (M) (Z) (413)

St John's Anglican Church

St John's Anglican Church: **Old and New Stories**

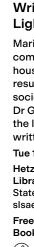
Come and discover the history and beauty of St John's Church, the second-oldest Anglican church in South Australia. Guides will be available to show you around the church. Learn about its

St John's Anglican Church 379 Halifax St, Adelaide Caroline Adams, 0437 620 311, caro@senet.com.au









Open Day

Adelaide City

South Australian Museum

SA Museum, 8207 7500. programs@samuseum.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Adult: \$19, Concession: \$14, Member: \$12, Family: \$66, Child: \$14 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4984

South Australian Museum

Antarctica: Its History, Relevance and

Bookinas required online. Thu 11 May, 6pm-8pm

(Ē) (L) (A)



Concession: \$13

Exhibition



architectural history from its shaky beginnings. interesting former parishioners and unique stained glass windows. Sun 7 May, 11.30am-2pm

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5066

Explore South Australia's cultural heritage

through our directory of community organisations that manage, preserve and share historical collections



explore.history.com.au

St Peter's Cathedral

Guided tour

St Peter's Cathedral

TRUS OF SOUT

Visit St Peter's Cathedral, and 'Wonder' at the vision, the energy and the commitment of Bishop Short and others to construct this iconic building at the gateway to North Adelaide. Tour guides will tell the story of its architecture, its siting, its glorious windows and other significant features. Saturday tours include an organ recital. Bookings required online.

Every Wed in May, 11am-12pm Sat 6, 13 & 20 May, 11.40am-1pm Sat 27 May, 1.40pm-3pm

St Peter's Cathedral 27 King William Rd.

North Adelaide

Free

Suzanne Wilson, 8267 4551,

office@stpeters-cathedral.org.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4676 📕 (Ê) (Å)

State Library of South Australia

Guided tour **Rare Books and Manuscripts:**

The Stories They Can Tell us

A free guided event where you will view rare, beautiful, and historically significant works from the State Library of South Australia's rare books collection. Including hand-lettered and illuminated manuscripts and rare printed works, discover how each contributes to the story of books and printing. Bookings required online.

Wed 3, 10 & 17 May, 10.30am-11.30am

Jervois Room. State Library of South Australia Level 1. Mortlock Chamber, North Tce, Adelaide State Library of South Australia, 8207 7250, slsaem@sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4678 E Hit

State Library of South Australia

Written Out: Maria Gandy, Colonel Light's Lady, Dr Mayo's Wife

Maria Gandy was Colonel William Light's companion. She was referred to publicly as his housekeeper and privately as his mistress. As a result Maria was ostracised by genteel colonial society. She later married the very respectable Dr George Mayo. This program pieces together the life of a vital woman who has almost been written out of history. Bookings required online. Tue 16 May, 11am-12pm

Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Institute Building, State Library of South Australia North Tce. Adelaide State Library of South Australia, 8207 7250. slsaem@sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4686 (E) (Hit)

State Library of South Australia

The Mayor's Ball of 1897

You are cordially invited to join us in the State Library's 1861 Institute Building to re-imagine the grand Mayoral Ball held in the Adelaide Town Hall in October 1897. Based on a detailed newspaper description, research into State Library collections reveals connections with all the major players described. Bookings required online.

Wed 17 May, 11am-1pm

Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Institute Building, State Library of South Australia North Tce, Adelaide State Library of South Australia, 8207 7250. slsaem@sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4679 (Z) (#2)

State Library of South Australia

Guided tour

Display

Special event

Behind the Shelves of the State Library of South Australia

Take a look behind the shelves at the State Library of South Australia. Librarians will take you through the beautiful Mortlock and Institute buildings as well as our state of the art storage area that houses some of the state's most important treasures. Bookings required online.

Sat 13 & Sun 14 May, 12.15pm-1.35pm, 1.15pm-2.35pm First floor of Spence Wing near the lift, State Library of South Australia North Tce. Adelaide State Library of South Australia, 8207 7250, slsaem@sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4927 🔳 (گ) (ٻُنگ

State Library of South Australia The Town of Port Gawler: An 1840s Land Scandal

This large hand-coloured map, a new addition to the State Library's collection, has an extraordinary tale to tell. Generously presented by the Friends of the State Library, the proposed 'Town of Port Gawler' shows neat parcels of land, a town square. market. and cemetery laid out near the Port Gawler River - but the town was never built.

Throughout May, during opening hours

Mortlock Chamber, State Library of South Australia North Tce. Adelaide

State Library of South Australia, 8207 7250, slsaem@sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5135 (Z) (42)

Adelaide City

Talk



Exhibit A: Papers re: Absconding debtor to TAA Queensland David Francis Davies alias David Johnson, National Archives of Australia NAA D1915, SA26416

State Records of South Australia & National Archives of Australia

The Grand Embezzle-off

State Records of South Australia and National Archives of Australia join forces for a 'Grand Embezzle-off'. Stories of theft and embezzlement of varying daring and value have been plucked from each institution's archive. Whose thieves have the most daring plan? Points will be awarded in each round, who will win? You be the judge. Bookings required online.

Fri 19 May, 11am-12.30pm

Hetzel Lecture Theatre, State Library of South Australia North Tce, Adelaide

Rebecca O'Reilly, 7322 7077, staterecords@sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4996 (کٹ) (کٹ)

The Australasian Begg Society Open Dav of Orthodontists

The Begg Museum: Memories of Early Dentistry and our Pioneer Orthodontist

The Begg Museum is a unique collection of artifacts and stories connected to the life of Australia's most famous dentist, Percy Raymond Begg. As Adelaide's first orthodontist, he pioneered a revolutionary new technique for straightening teeth. Come and see how he did it! Guides will be present to explain how extraordinary his achievements were

Every Wed, Fri & Sun in May, 10am-4pm The Begg Museum Level 2, 89 King William St, Adelaide

Wayne Sampson, 8278 7661, wayne.sampson@adelaide.edu.au

By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4859 (2) (3) (3)

The Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Exhibition Centre & the Architecture Museum University of South Australia

Gone Shopping: Department Stores in South Australia

Department stores emerged in the late nineteenth century and thrived during the twentieth century. This exhibition of architectural drawings, photos and adverts endeavours to understand the history of department store architecture to enable us to look forward to opportunities for their future use and heritage preservation.

Every weekday in May, 9am-6pm. Kerry Packer Civic Gallery, Level 3, Hawke Building 55 North Tce, Adelaide

The Hawke Centre, 8302 0371. HawkeCentre-Events@unisa.edu.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4581 📕 (Z) (412)



Game House, Stuart Symon

Talk

The David Roche Foundation Modernist Adelaide: **An Architectural Revolution**

Adelaide was fertile ground for architectural

experimentation in the 1940s-1970s, when a new breed of forward-thinking architects redefined the city by embracing the aspirations of modernist architecture. Join award-winning historian Stuart Symons for this engaging presentation to discover the mid-century jet-age of 'Mad Men' era Adelaide. Bookings required online.

Thu 11 May, 6pm-7pm

The David Roche Foundation 241 Melbourne St. North Adelaide

Jayne, 8267 3677, info@rochefoundation.org.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$20, Member: \$16,

Concession: \$18 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4752

(É) (H)

The Graham F Smith Guided tour Peace Foundation

Kaurna Reconciliation Guided Tours

Come with us on a guided tour with Kaurna Elder Rod O'Brien around 'Karrawirra Parri' (River Torrens), Elder Park and surrounds to reflect on Kaurna life before European settlement. Consider the impact of colonisation and make reconciliation a part of our story and our future.

Sun 14 May, 2pm-4pm

Sun 28 May, 10am-12pm

Adelaide Festival Centre Forecourt King William St, Adelaide

Graham F Smith Peace Foundation, contact@artspeacefoundation.org

Event costs apply Adult: \$20. Family: \$45. Concession: \$15. Child: \$10. Member: \$15 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5083

(<u>ج</u>ن) (ج)

The Religious Society Open Day of Friends (Quakers)

Quaker Meeting House

Opportunity to visit the historic Quaker Meeting House, the only Manning building close to its original condition and used for its original purpose It was erected in 1840 from packages containing wood sections sent from London. There will be Quakers present to guide you and answer any auestions.

Fri 12 May, 10am-4pm

Quaker Meeting House 40A Pennington Tce, North Adelaide

Judy Greeves , 0416 785 937, wmsadelaide@quakersaustralia info

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4819



Trinity Church Adelaide

The Wonder of the Oldest Church in a City of Churches

Have you wondered how Trinity Church Adelaide has been established for the past 187 years? Why is it still flourishing with multiple worship sites and multiple congregations? Come hear the story of Adelaide's oldest church in our guided tours. We welcome group bookings. Bookings required by phone or email

Every Mon, Wed, Fri in May, 10am-12pm Every Sun in May, 12.30pm-2pm Trinity Church Adelaide 88 North Tce, Adelaide Trinity Church Adelaide, 8213 7300. adelaide@trinity.church

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4777 📕 (Z) (412)

Talk

Trio Old and New & Friends of the Performance State Library of South Australia

Songs of Pilgrims and Travellers With Trio Old and New

A program about where life is headed, what one leaves behind, what the heart yearns for and what discoveries might lie ahead. Renaissance songs about the quest for love, thirteenth-century pilgrim cantigas, baroque gypsy songs, romantic dreams of escape, ghostly late romantic songs, Australian and Irish folksongs and music of contemporary composers. Bookings required online.

Sun 28 May, 3pm-4,30pm Institute Building, State Library of South Australia North Tce, Cnr of Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Gillian Dooley, 0413 625 560, gillian.dooley@flinders.edu.au Event costs apply Adult: \$25, Child: \$5,

Concession: \$15 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4920 (Ē) (Z) (#2)

LET JR SONGS

Let Our Songs Speak for Us is the latest University of Adelaid Library exhibition, proudly supported by City of Adelaide, CASM, The University of Adelaide Library

University of Adelaide Library

Let Our Songs Speak for Us: **Celebrating 50 Years of CASM**

'Let Our Songs Speak for Us' is the latest University of Adelaide Library exhibition that tells the story of CASM, the Centre for Aboriginal Studies in Music and its ground-breaking history in the last 50 years. Uncover the background of some of CASM's greatest musicians. Delve into the vibrant Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander musical world.

Every weekday in May, 10am-4pm

Ira Raymond Exhibition Room, Barr Smith Library University of Adelaide, Adelaide Amy Dale, University Library, 8313 5759. special.collections@adelaide.edu.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4787



Guided tour

University of South Australia Library

Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Library Tour

An iconic Australian figure, Bob Hawke's government and his preceding work at the Australian Council of Trade Unions helped shape modern Australia. Discover more about the only South Australian-born Prime Minister on this behind the scenes tour of the Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Library showcasing treasures from his collection. Bookings required online Tue 2 May, 11am-12.30pm Wed 10 May, 2pm-3,30pm

Thu 18 May, 11am-12.30pm

Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Library Hawke Building, 55 North Tce, Adelaide Kate Sergeant, 8302 0279, kate.sergeant@unisa.edu.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4806



WEA Adult Learning

Historic Rosebank, Tungkillo and Palmer: Heritage Bus Tour

This full-day tour will visit Rosebank homestead and heritage listed wool shed, then head into Mt Pleasant for a light lunch provided by the local Historical Society. In the afternoon we will explore Tungkillo and Palmer. Bookings required online. Sun 21 May, 8.45am-5.30pm

WEA Adult Learning 223 Angas St, Adelaide WFA Enrolments, 8223 1979. enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$134 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5024 (M) (ÅÅ



There are many ways you can contribute to our mission and help the History Trust of South Australia give the past a future - now!

By making a tax-deductible donation you can help keep our South Australian history alive.

From historic vessel preservation and vehicle restoration, community building and educational resources development, the History Trust team works tirelessly to ensure South Australia's historical objects and stories are kept relevant for today.

As a not-for-profit statutory authority, every donation is valuable. We rely on the support of financial donations to raise funds for our current programs and museums.

Visit history.sa.gov.au/donate/ to find out more.





30

Exhibition

Bus tour

Guided tour

WEA Adult Learning

Discover West Terrace Cemetery: Guided Walk

Take a walk through our oldest working mainland cemetery and experience an introduction to history and symbolism. Discover the diverse religious beliefs and customs, history and life stories of many of our earliest settlers and Quakers and visit the old Catholic sections and the first crematorium in the southern hemisphere

Bookings required online

Sun 28 May, 10am-12.30pm

West Terrace Cemetery 161 West Tce. Adelaide WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979. enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$59

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5022 M

WFA Adult Learning

Ghost Towns Beyond Goyder's Line: Heritage Weekend

This weekend tour will explore the marginal lands beyond Peterborough and Orroroo. These towns have scattered ruins of churches, schools, cemeteries, halls and stores. We will look at Oodla Wirra, Dawson, Black Rock, Walloway and Johnburg and travel through the Dawson Creek gorge with 13 creek crossings. Dinner, bed and breakfast included. Bookings required online.

Sat 27 May 8.15am-Sun 28 May 6pm WEA Adult Learning 223 Angas St, Adelaide

WFA Enrolments, 8223 1979.

enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$449

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5025 (M) (ÅÅ)

WEA Adult Learning

Guided tour

Streets of Adelaide: Pubs - Guided Heritage Walk

From the beginning there were more licensed premises than places of worship in Adelaide, so being known as the 'City of Pubs' is guite appropriate. Enjoy this guided tour of some of our remaining nineteenth-century pubs, inns and taverns and learn about their architecture. history and place in the community. Bookings required online.

Sun 21 May, 2.30pm-4.30pm

WEA Adult Learning 223 Angas St, Adelaide WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979. enrolments@wea-sa.com.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$45 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5023

M

Writers SA

Bus tour

Words at West Terrace Cemetery

Experience one of Australia's oldest cemeteries in this unique writing event with author Carol Lefevre. Through life-mapping, writing exercises, and short walks to notable gravesites, you will learn ways to enter the past, hook a story and bring it into the present. Event supported by Adelaide Cemeteries. Bookings required online.

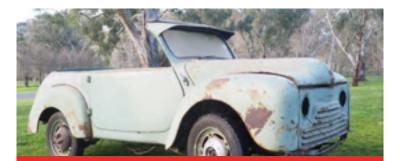
Sat 13 May, 10am-1pm

West Terrace Cemetery 161 West Tce, Adelaide Writers SA, 8223 7662, info@writerssa.org.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$140, Member: \$88 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4987 (PG) (P) (R) (A)







HELP US TO RESTORE THE HARNETT PACIFIC



HELP US TO PRESERVE THE NELCEBEE VESSEL



HELP THE MIGRATION MUSEUM FOUNDATION

Workshop

Have you ever wondered what it means to be an Aussie?

In 2017 former Australian Prime Minister, Malcolm Turnbull, wrote:

"Australia is an immigrant nation. Almost half of our current population was either born overseas or has at least one parent born overseas"

Not to mention that in the context of Australia's deep past, the vast majority of Australians are descended from recent migrants. First Nations people of course have a particular connection to Australia and of all cultural groups it might be most appropriate to claim that they are not migrants. The reality though is not so simple.

Since 1986 the History Trust's Migration Museum has celebrated South Australia's cultural diversity, providing a platform for our newest Australians to share their stories alongside the broader narrative of nearly 200 years of colonisation. While developing the exhibition 'Aussies!' the Trust's curatorial team debated the merits of the label migrant; who is a migrant and at what point does the label cease to apply? The conversation soon turned to the notion of when do migrants feel like, and when are they accepted, as Aussies?

I don't have to search far for examples of how migrant identity is intertwined with being an Aussie. My wife

has Asian and Anglo heritage: her father migrated from Singapore in the 1960s. Physically, our children do not appear Asian, however they vociferously declare their 'Asianess', citing family meals and rituals brought from Singapore and adapted within the new setting. Meanwhile, my youngest daughter happily practices highland dancing, much to the bemusement of my father, himself a British migrant who seems to have little interest in his mostly Scottish ancestry. Put all of this together and we all (including their migrant grandparents) identify as Australian.

While the term Aussies sometimes conjures up images of bogans and other stereotypes – the 'Aussies!' exhibition celebrates difference and belonging, by reclaiming the term for all Australians, regardless of where they are from or what they look like.

Our story is not unique, its relationship to migration, cultural diversity and the palimpsest of modern Australian identities lies at the heart of what it means to be part of a multicultural society.

Manager, Curatorial **Dr Adam Paterson**



Stay in touch with us and share South Australia's History Festival!

Follow us online → @historyfestival #sahistoryfestival

Adelaide East

Open Doors Children and Family First Nations **Rainbow History** From Many Places

Adelaide Haunted Horizons

Z Ward Asylum: Dark History Tour

Guided tour

Guided tour

(M)

Allow us to put a face to Z Ward and find out what happened behind the walls of this Victorian 'lunatic' asylum, a ward for the 'criminally insane'. We choose ten of the historical murderers incarcerated in Z Ward. We look at their crime, their victims and what drove them to commit such a heinous act and finally, we discover their fate. Bookings required online

Mon 1 & 15 May, 7pm-9pm

Z Ward Rear of 63 Conyngham St, Glenside Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866. alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$38

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5070 (M) (ÅÅ)



1920. Morris & Co., B Brockho

All Souls' Anglican Church

Wonder-ful Stories of Beautiful Windows

Discover the wonder-filled stories behind the brilliant colours of All Souls' Church's stained-glass windows. View and hear about priceless works of art dating from mid-nineteenth century. Marvel at windows from the William Morris factory and South Australian's early glass artists. Who do they commemorate? Who bequeathed them? Why are they here? Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 21, Wed 24, Fri 26 & Mon 29 May, 11am-11.20am & 2pm-2.20pn

All Souls' Anglican Church Cnr Stephen Tce and Third Ave. St Peters Sue Crees, 0419 745 456, allsouls1883@gmail.com

Event costs apply Per Person: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4959 📕 🔁 👯

(M) (Åij)

Editorial

Guided tour

Walking in the Early Steps of Arnold Jarvis: Burnside's Unsung Artist

Follow in the footsteps of artist Arnold Jarvis (1882-1959) who was born in Burnside and studied art under James Ashton at the same time as Sir Hans Heysen. Be intrigued by his other life as a juggler! Ally Preiss, Arnold's great niece, will lead us through the many locations in Burnside where he stopped and painted scenes during the period 1895-1910. Bookings required by phone or email. Sat 27 May, 1pm-4pm

Cnr Greenhill Rd & Hawthorn Cres 513 Greenhill Rd, Hazelwood Park

Liz Silz, 0422 705 916, burnsidehistorysoc@gmail.com **Bv** Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4950

Burnside Historical Society

Secrets of Dulwich

Talk

Guided tour

Discover the secrets of Dulwich and hear

fascinating and colourful tales from Polly Dundon, a long-term resident. Her presentation will cover First Nations people, Dulwich's many organisations and businesses, a diverse history of activities and stories of residents, past and present; all contributing to the intriguing story of the suburb of Dulwich. Bookings required by phone or email.

Mon 15 May, 7.30pm-9pm

Burnside Community Centre 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Liz Silz, 0422 705 916, burnsidehistorysoc@gmail.com **By Donation**

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4922 (M) (Z) (A)Z

Burnside Historical Society

The Village of Beaumont Walk: **Childhood Memories**

This walk takes you to the village of Beaumont and its 'common land', the Beaumont Common (1849). We will stroll past pre-European vegetation and walk through olive groves and past historical sites. Be entertained by stories of the residents of the existing 'Gentlemen's villas' and tales from children who played on the Common in the 1950s and 60s. Bookings required by phone or email.

Wed 3 & 10 May, 10am-11.30am

The Stone plaque at the western side of Beaumont Common, Cnr of junction of Sturt Pl and West Tce Sturt Pl. Beaumont

Liz Silz, 0422 705 916, burnsidehistorysoc@gmail.com **By Donation**

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4885

Burnside Library

Military Research Session

Come and meet with one of the members of our Military Research Group to learn more about your family's military history. Have a family member who served in the war? Our volunteers can help you track down their military records. Appointments will be in 30 minute slots. Bookings required online

Every Thu in May, 10am-12pm

Local History Room, Burnside Library

401 Greenhill Rd. Tusmore

Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5071 (E) (#E)

Burnside Library

Ancestry.com Library Edition Info Session

Come along to an information session about Ancestry.com library edition. Learn how you can access this service through the library and find out how you can use this in your family history research. Bookings required online.

Wed 10 May, 10am-11,15am

Burnside Library 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5104 (E) (412)

Burnside Library

Guided tour

Talk

Kaurna Cultural Walk

Learn more about the Kaurna history of the Burnside area on this special cultural walk led by Southern Cultural Immersion, a Kaurna-owned and operated organisation specialising in events and cultural experiences. Come and join us for this special History Festival event around the City of Burnside. Bookings required online.

Wed 31 May, 10am-11am

Burnside Library 401 Greenhill Rd. Tusmore Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$25

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5109



Burnside Library

The Battle in the Coral Sea with **Lieutenant Ron Read**

Hear from Lieutenant Ron Read RAN (Rtd), an expert on the battle in the Coral Sea, who will discuss what led to this action, how the 'engagements' occured, the collateral damage sustained and the resulting outcomes for Australia the USA and for Japan. Bookings required online Thu 11 May, 6.30pm-8.30pm

Burnside Library 401 Greenhill Rd. Tusmore

Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5082 (PG) (L) (APR)

Talk

City of Burnside

John McDouall Stuart, Life and Legacies: A Talk by Author Raymond D Marin

In the history of Australian exploration there are many names we all recognise. One of the greatest explorers in South Australia was John McDouall Stuart. Come along to the Burnside Library and listen to author Raymond Marin talk on his latest book, 'John McDouall Stuart: Life and Legacies'. Bookings required online.

Thu 4 May, 6.30pm-8.30pm

Burnside Library 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4857 (H) (H)

City of Burnside & Burnside Library Guided tour

Discover the Trees of Hazelwood Park

Discover wildlife apartments, the wood-wide-web, visit trees that existed before Adelaide and learn about the inspiration for 'Snugglepot and Cuddlepie'. Bookings required online.

Tue 2 May, 10am-12pm

George Bolton Swimming Centre entrance, Hazelwood Park Reserve Howard Tce, Hazelwood Park Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5095 (ÅÏ)

City of Mitcham

Historic Mitcham Railway Station: Celebrating 130 Years

Take a guided tour in and around the historic 130-year-old Mitcham Railway Station, including the old station rooms, signal box and the famous surrounding Nellies Garden. Hear the station's history and stories from experienced and knowledgeable tour guides including the last Mitcham Station Master, Includes light refreshments at tour's end. Bookings required online

Tue 2 & 9 May, 10.30am-12pm

Mitcham Railway Station Belair Rd, Lower Mitcham Mitcham Local History Service, 8372 8261

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5096

🔳 (Z)

City of Mitcham

A Village Walk: Mitcham Village **Historic Walk**

In 1840, a new village called Mitcham was born. See and hear how Mitcham Village has evolved over 183 years on a fascinating and informative guided walk through the Mitcham Village Historic Conservation Area. Admire the heritage architecture and learn about the lives of both the early and current residents of the Village. Bookings required online.

Wed 3 & 10 May, 10am-12pm

Adelaide East

Mitcham Local History Centre Mitcham Cultural Village, 103C Princes Rd, Mitcham Mitcham Local History Service, 8372 8261

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5091



City of Norwood Payneham & St Peters

Talk

Norwood Football Club: Beyond

the Bleachers Reigning Premiers, the Norwood Football

Club hold a treasure trove of memorabilia secreted away and rarely seen by the public. The City of Norwood Payneham and St Peters is proud to present a rare sneak peek into the history of the Redlegs using items collected by the club's History Committee, dating back to 1878.

Every Mon. Tue. Thu & Fri in May. 9.30am-5pm Every Wed in May, 9.30am-1pm Every Sat in May, 10am-4pm

Cultural Heritage Centre, St Peters Town Hall Complex 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters Cultural Heritage Centre, 8334 0262,

events@npsp.sa.gov.au Free

(Z) (#2)

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4990

Claudia Callisto & Laura Kempt Exhibition

Italian Glory Boxes of Love

A unique collection of precious 'alory box' items belonging to generations of Italian women. These items link back to our childhood and the Italian tradition mothers felt they needed to pass onto their daughters. This exhibition of lovingly handcrafted items is curated by two Italian sisters with a passion for cultural storvtelling.

Sat 20 May, 10am-2pm Sun 21 May, 1.30pm-4.30pm

Campbelltown Library 171 Montacute Rd, Newton Claudia Callisto, 0418 824 700, claudiacallisto@optusnet.com.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4650

E Hit

Guided tour

Guided tour

Craniofacial Australia

The Wonder of Changing Faces: The Australian Craniofacial Unit 1974-2018

Prof David David AC will explain how it was possible that the world's best craniofacial unit could be established in South Australia in the 1970s. Who supported this idea and why? What did the political landscape look like at the time? Why was it important to help overseas patients and how did the state benefit from those relationships? What was special about South Australia? Bookings required by phone or email. Wed 24 May, 7pm-9pm

Banquet Room, St Peters Town Hall 101 Payneham Rd,

St Peters Matthew Sandstrom, 8267 4128, m.sandstrom@acmff.org.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4911

E Aic

Inner Wheel District A70 Exhibition

Inner Wheel District A70 'Work Wonders'

Inner Wheel is an International Organisation and District A70 (SA) consists of five clubs; Holdfast Marion, Mobilong, North East Sunset, Tea Tree Gully and the Adelaide Hills. Come and see a display featuring Inner Wheel, including banners, photo albums and equipment with the history behind our customs highlighting our 2022-23

theme 'Work Wonders'. Every Mon in May, 1pm-3pm Every Wed in May 2pm-4pm Every Fri in May 3pm-6pm

Every Sat in May 10am-2pm Ian Reddy History Room, Campbelltown Library

171 Montacute Rd, Newton Linda Lovell, iiw.au.a70historian@gmail.com

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4619

(L) (412)

Mary MacKillop Museum Guided tour

Mary MacKillop Walk: The Kensington-Norwood Connection to Mary's Story

The Kensington and Norwood area became an important part of Mary MacKillop's Adelaide story. If you like historic walking trails, the Kensington-Norwood Mary MacKillop Walk is for you! Easy walking with an experienced guide and

walk booklet provided. Bookings required online. Sun 7 May, 10.30am-12pm

Mary MacKillop Museum 19 Phillips St, Kensington Mary Ryan, 8130 5910, mary.ryan@sosj.org.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4767 (E) (#2) (<u>m</u>)

Workshop

34

35

Talk

Mary MacKillop Museum

Beyond Boundaries and Bigotry: Mary MacKillop's (not-Catholic) Backers

Hear some wonderful stories of nineteenth-century Adelaideans. Joanna and Robert Barr Smith, Emanuel Solomon and John Benson. They solidly supported Mary MacKillop's work among the poorest of the poor at a time when her own church leaders were unsupportive and even openly antagonistic. This event includes an optional tour of Mary MacKillop Museum. Sat 13 May, 2pm-4pm

Bethany Centre, Mary MacKillop Precinct 4 High St, Kensington Mary Ryan, 8130 5910, mary.ryan@sosj.org.au

By Donation Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4763

E 🕷 🏛

Mary MacKillop Museum Exhibition

Mary MacKillop Museum, Kensington: A Hidden Gem

Enjoy an interactive visitor experience as you discover the story of Mary MacKillop, the courageous pioneering nineteenth-century educator and social reformer and those who have followed in her footsteps since 1866. Located on the site where she lived (1872-1883), the award-winning museum is child and accessibility friendly and welcoming. Come, be inspired. Every Tue-Sun in May, 10am-4pm

Mary MacKillop Museum 19 Phillips St. Kensington Mary Ryan, 8130 5910, mary.ryan@sosj.org.au

Event costs apply Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4766

Display

National Trust of SA. Burnside Branch

Beaumont House: What's in our House, I Wonder?

Guided tour

Talk

Find out more about the people who lived at Beaumont House from 1849-1911 Bishop Augustus Short the first Anglican Bishop of Adelaide; Sir Samuel Davenport, politician, horticulturist and pioneer of SA olive oil industry; Major William Vincent: Richard Bennett and Kenneth Brock. Tour includes afternoon tea.

Sun 7 May, 2pm-4.30pm

Beaumont House 631 Glynburn Rd, Beaumont Chris Perriam, 0468 866 492, burnside@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Event costs apply Adult: \$20, Child: \$10 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4820 📕 🖻 (E) (#e)

Paul Rosenzweig

In Our Neighbours' Soil

Paul Rosenzweig's illustrated talk will honour Australia's dead who remain buried in Singapore and Malaysia from the two post-World War II Malavan wars.

Fri 5 May, 7.30pm-9pm

Burnside City Uniting Church Cnr of Portrush Rd & Fisher St. Tusmore Bridget Jolly, 7200 5455, brimar@esc.net.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4713

(Ē) (H) (H)



Penfolds 1844 for Evermore History Tour and Lunch Experience, Penfolds

Penfolds

Penfolds 1844 for Evermore History **Tour and Lunch Experience**

This collaboration between South Australia's History Festival and iconic winemaker Penfolds will see historical buildings of Magill Estate open for a chance to go well beyond the cellar door. Immerse yourself in the history of one of Australia's oldest, iconic wineries. Walk through the original working winery, explore the vineyards, and uncover the historic tales of the underground drives. To complete the Penfolds experience, enjoy a two course set lunch at the conclusion of the history tour. Bookings required online.

Every Wed-Sun in May, 10.30am-2.30pm Penfolds Magill Estate Cellar Door 78 Penfold Rd, Magill

Cellar Door, 8301 5569, magill.cellardoor@penfolds.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$145

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5139 (M) (光) (純定)



Winemaker Max Schubert and an early-release Grange, Penfolds

Penfolds

A Taste of Penfolds History

From their beginning in 1844 to today, the merging of science, art and innovation has driven Penfolds to become one of Australia's most famed and respected winemakers. Join us for an intimate evening celebrating the history and heritage of Penfolds and South Australia's internationally renowned wine industry. Glass of wine and canapes included. Bookings required online.

Thu 18 May, 6.30pm-8.30pm

Penfolds Magill Estate Cellar Door 78 Penfold Rd, Magill

Cellar Door, 8301 5569, magill.cellardoor@penfolds.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$15

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5137 M E Lit



Penfolds 1844 for Evermore History Tour, Penfold

Penfolds

Special event

Guided tour

Penfolds 1844 for Evermore History Tour

This collaboration between South Australia's History Festival and iconic winemaker Penfolds will see historical buildings of Magill Estate open for a chance to go well beyond the cellar door. Immerse yourself in the history of one of Australia's oldest, iconic wineries. Walk through the original working winery, explore the vinevards, and uncover the historic tales of the underground drives. To complete the Penfolds experience, a casual wine tasting will be offered in our cellar door at the conclusion of the history tour. Bookings required online.

Throughout May, 10.30am-12pm

- Penfolds Magill Estate Cellar Door
- 78 Penfold Rd, Magill

Cellar Door, 8301 5569, magill.cellardoor@penfolds.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$30

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5138



Prince Alfred College

The Paintings of James Ashton at Prince Alfred College

Presented by Prince Alfred College, join archivist Kate Pulford and Australian artist Ken Orchard, for a lively discourse on a selection of the college's collection of paintings by former art master and renowned Australian painter. James Ashton (1859-1935). Morning tea will be served in the Main Building (1869), designed by Daniel Garlick. Bookings required online.

Tue 9 May, 9.30am-11.30am

The Ashton Room, Prince Alfred College 23 Dequetteville Tce, Kent Town Prince Alfred College, 8344 1200, reception@pac.edu.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$20.50

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4594

(ÅÅ)

Talk

Rose Park Primary School

Exhibition

Talk

Education in a Primary School During the World Wars

Have you wondered what school was like during war and how it affected education, families and the community? This exhibition looks at Rose Park Primary School during WWI and WWII, highlighting what children did and how families and the local community coped. Photographs and stories illustrate the times. Join in interactive activities, learn and have fun.

Sun 28 May, 11am-4pm

Centenary Hall, Rose Park Primary School 54 Alexandra Ave, Rose Park

Kerrie Davies, 8331 7521, kerrie.davies@adelaide.edu.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4684 (Z) (44)

Rosemary Cadden

Fake News is as old as History

Enjoy an hour of time travel as Adelaide writer Rosemary Cadden channels explorer John McDouall Stuart to skip between the 1800s and today to find misleading myths and missina moments in our history. Hear the truth behind Proclamation Day, Stuart's take on the race with Burke and Wills and ponder why Goyder called the Flinders Ranges 'two-faced'. Bookings required online.

Wed, 17 May, 6pm-7pm

Payneham Community Centre 374 Pavneham Rd. Pavneham Rosemary Cadden, 0424 361 821, rosemarycadden@gmail.com

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4980 E Ait

Search our program online

Visit South Australia's History Festival website to browse events by date. location, subject or type and find the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

Visit → festival.history.sa.gov.au

(Q)

Adelaide East

Speaking Made Easy

Sidney Kidman: The Cattle King and King of the Outback

Talk

Open Day

Sidney Kidman was born in 1857 at Black Hill. Fifth Creek in Athelstone. Aged 13, Sidney left home and 'went bush'. He had 50c and a one-eyed horse. Hard working, thrifty and resourceful, Sidney became 'The Cattle King'. Come along to hear Helen Thiselton, Local History Officer. Campbelltown City Council tell Sidney Kidman's inspiring story. Bookings required by phone or email.

Mon 8 May, 7.30pm-8.30pm

Marchant Community Centre 338 Gorge Rd. Athelstone

Diana Jenkins, 0420 733 021, djenkins@adam.com.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5010 E AK

St Aidan's Anglican Church

St Aidan's Anglican Church Open Day

Come and wonder at the interior of St Aidan's. The organ will be played during the morning. Enjoy the atmosphere and friendly chat over a Devonshire Tea or coffee. Printed information about the history and significant features of the church is available. Sat 27 May, 10am-3pm

St Aidan's Anglican Church Cnr Payneham Rd

& OG Rd, Marden Hilary Reddrop, 0412 931 302, hreddrop@gmail.com

By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4681 E A



St Matthew's Church Kensington Guided tour

St Matthew's Church Historic Stained **Glass Window Tour**

St Matthew's windows tell the story of our past, present and future life in our church. They are especially a symbol of the faith and hopes that have been spoken into the full range of life's experience. Bookings required online Mon 15 May, 2pm-4pm

Tue 16 May, 10am-12pm

St Matthew's Church 146 Kensington Rd, Marryatville St Matthew's Church, 8332 7715, office@stmatts.asn.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5113 📕 🔁 (4j2)

St Matthew's Church Kensington Guided tour St Matthew's Church Historic

Walking Tour

Buildings aren't static. Each generation adds to the needs of the church, reflecting dedication and commitment to the faith and belief of the church and St Matthew's for over 175 years. Land that provided timber for the church can still be seen over First Creek. Likewise, the original church hall still exists across Kensington Road in Bridge Street. Bookings required online.

Mon 15 May, 10am-12pm Tue 16 May, 2pm-4pm

St Matthew's Church Kensington 146 Kensington Rd, Marryatvill St Matthew's Church, 8332 7715, office@stmatts.asn.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5119 🔲 (E) (#B)



St Matthew's Church Kensington Guided tour

St Matthew's Church Historic Gravestone Tour

St Matthew's Kensington was established in 1848 and has some of the oldest burial sites in Adelaide. Come along and hear a fascinating and informative discussion of the many and varied South Australians buried here. Bookings required online.

Wed 17 May, 2pm-4pm Fri 19 May, 10am-12pm

St Matthew's Church 146 Kensington Rd, Marryatville

St Matthew's Church, 8332 7715, office@stmatts.asn.au Fre Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5125

🔲 (É) (🏘

Open Day

St Theodore's Church: An Architectural Treasure

St Theodore's Anglican Church

Take a self-quided tour of St Theodore's Church and its grounds. Designed by Woods Bagot and Jory in the Italian Romanesque style and dedicated in 1914, the church has a rich history and has seen many changes. Learn about the conservation work being undertaken to preserve this architectural gem and visit the Community Spiritual Garden. Sat 27 May, 1pm-4pm

St Theodore's Church 46 Prescott Tce,

Toorak Gardens Martin, 8332 6355, Theodores.Archives@outlook.com

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4821

📕 (Å) (ÅI)



Activism Now Display

Activism through history has taken many forms and growing numbers of young people are organising for social change. 'Activism Now' demonstrates how political engagement matters as much as it ever has. The exhibition features voices and concerns of young female activists, confronting some harsh realities we face and providing hope for a better future.

Throughout May, during opening hours

Town of Walkerville Civic and Community Centre 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton Town of Walkerville, 8342 7100.

walkerville@walkerville.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4794 E Air



Urrbrae House, Lynette Zeitz

Urrbrae House Historic Precinct Performance & University of Adelaide

Swing Through History at Urrbrae House

With optimism and energy, the Swing-era songs addressed issues of their time - the Great Depression, societal structure, war, prohibition. Today their infectious melodies still carry that energy and adroit observation. Join the 'Solstice Singers' in the Urrbrae House Ballroom for history through fabulous swing songs. Bookings required online.

Sun 21 May, 2.30pm-4.15pm Urrbrae House 12 Walter Young Ave, Urrbrae

Urrbrae House, 8313 7497.

urrbraehouse@adelaide.edu.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$30

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5069



Wend/Sorb Society of SA

Growing a Garden in the Desert

Acclaimed horticulturalist, John Zwar OAM, will present a talk on his project in developing the Australian Arid Lands Botanic Garden at Port Augusta in 1981. He will explain the link between his Wendish heritage and his interest in horticulture and trees.

Sun 7 May, 2pm-3.30pm

Glynde Lutheran Homes Hall 22 Avenue Rd, Glynde Lyall Kupke, 0431 991 385, kupkell@yahoo.cor Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4732 (L) (L)

Join History Trust of South Australia curator Corinne Ball for a talk about Adelaide's amazing early aeronauts, as seen on ABC TV's 'Tiny Oz'. Discover some of our home-grown stars of showbiz and circus, as well as the international connections who wowed South Australian audiences with their nerve. Bookings required by phone or email. Wed 3 May, 7.45pm-9pm SAPHIL House 22 Grav Ct. Adelaide Martin Walker, 0418 800 132, saphilatelist@gmail.com Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5017

Display

Gawler Anglican's History Month The Gawler Anglicans invite you to visit St George's Anglican Church, a Victorian Gothic church with magnificent stained-glass windows; the Church of the Transfiguration, an intimate church showcasing the community groups active in the parish: and St George's Anglican Cemetery, opened in 1861 with monuments to the pioneering

families of Gawler.

Gawler South Sat 20 May, 10am-3pm St George's Anglican Church 1 Orleana Square, Gawler Sat 13 May, 2pm-3pm St George's Cemetery 42 Cheek Ave, Gawler East Jovce Mendrik, 0407 102 500. cemeterv@gawleranglicans.org

Free

Talk

Adelaide North

Open Doors

Children and Family

First Nations

Rainbow History

From Many Places

Anglican Parish of Gawler

Open Day

Every Sat in May, 10am-2pm

Church of the Transfiguration Lot 734 Adelaide Rd,

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4647

🔲 (L) (HR)

Australian Airmail Society & History Trust of South Australia

Talk

Up, Up, and Away! Adelaide's Ballooning **Pioneers at the Airmail Society**

(M) (Z) (412)

Australian Traditional & Bush Dance Society

Why come? In a word, it's FUN! Easy to learn dances with no fancy steps required. Friendly atmosphere and good music. Come with a friend or on your own. No previous experience needed. Flat shoes are best. All dances are walked through. You learn by doing them. A social occasion at which in some dances you'll change partners and dance with everyone

Tue 9, 23 & 30 May, 7,30pm-9,30pm Prospect Town Hall 126 Prospect Rd, Prospect Merilyn, 0409 670 205

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4607 (Ê) (#C)

CALHN Health Museum of South Australia

Guided tour

Tour of Hampstead Rehabilitation Centre

Explore Hampstead Rehab Centre's abandoned buildings, usually off-limits to the public. See what life was like in an infectious diseases hospital as you explore the mortuary, kitchen and gatehouse including some more modern buildings of the current site. The tour concludes at the CALHN Health Museum featuring an exhibition of inventions. Bookings required by phone or email. Tue 2-Wed 3, Sat 6, Mon 8, Thu 18, Fri 26 & Mon 29 May, 10am-11am, 1pm-2pm

Hampstead Rehabilitation Centre, Administration Block entrance 207-235 Hampstead Rd, Northfield Margot Way, 8222 1444,

Health.RAHHeritageOffice@sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4641 🔳 E 🖓 (A)

Campbelltown Historical Society

Bus tour

Bus Tour of Historic Magill and Environs Including Lochend House

Join us for a bus tour of historic properties in Campbelltown, Rostrevor, Magill, Tranmere and Hectorville, with time to explore Lochend House and have Devonshire Tea. See hidden gems and well-known landmarks along the way, including Brookside Cellars, Tranmere, built as part of a vineyard complex in 1872. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 7 May, 1pm-3pm

Campbelltown City Council 172 Montacute Rd. Rostrevor

Helen Thiselton, 0417 072 524, nthiselton@yahoo.com

Event costs apply Per Person: \$15

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4948



>BAy to ∉ BIRDWOOD

Get your motor running!

The 2023 Bay to Birdwood – one of the world's great historic motoring events – is set for Sunday 22 October.

To keep up to date, subscribe to our e-newslettter and social media.





f O baytobirdwood

baytobirdwood.com.au

Campbelltown Historical Society

Bus Tour of Historic Athelstone and Environs Including Lochend House

Join us for a bus tour of historic properties in Hectorville, Campbelltown, Newton, Paradise and Athelstone, with time to explore Lochend House and have Devonshire Tea. See hidden gems and well-known landmarks along the way. including Thorndon Park, South Australia's first reservoir, opened in 1860. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 7 May, 10am-12pm

Campbelltown City Council 172 Montacute Rd, Rostrevor Helen Thiselton, 0417 072 524,

helenthiselton@yahoo.com

Event costs apply Per Person: \$15 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4947



Campbelltown Public Library

Jack Panitz: Gentleman Thief

Join our local history officer, Helen Thiselton, for the extraordinary tale of Jack Panitz, a charming iewel thief, found hiding out in Magill in 1920. Called a follower of Arsène Lupin (a fictional gentleman-thief) by the press, his daring escape and eventual capture shows a police force in transition from mounted constables to motor vehicles. Bookings required online.

Wed 10 May, 11am-12pm

Campbelltown Public Library 171 Montacute Rd, Newton Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357. hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4944 (PG) (E) (Aig)

Campbelltown Public Library

Trams on the North-Eastern Lines of Adelaide

Colin Seymour, archives officer with the Tramway Museum provides us with an in-depth look at Adelaide's public transport system prior to 1963. which was dominated by trams and trolley buses. His talk has a special focus on those services operating in the north-eastern suburbs, including the Paradise, Magill and Morialta trams. Bookings required online

Tue 16 May, 1pm-2pm Campbelltown Public Library 171 Montacute Rd,

Newton Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357.

hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

Free

(Q)

39

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4945 (H) (H)



Visit South Australia's History Festival website to browse events by date. location, subject or type and find the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

Visit → festival.history.sa.gov.au

Bus tour

Talk

Sun 7 May, 10am-11.30an

Talk

Haunted Lochend and Other **Campbelltown Ghosts**

In collaboration with the Campbelltown Historical Society, we invite you to join us for a special twilight opening of Lochend House and a talk by our local history officer, Helen Thiselton, about the troubled history of its past residents and rumoured ahosts, together with other tales of ahostly happenings in Campbelltown. Wine and cheese included. Bookings required online.

Sat 27 May, 6.30pm-8.30pm

Lochend House Lochend Drv, Campbelltowr Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357. hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$15 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4946

📕 (PG) (😤) (🎎

City of Playford Library Service

Walking Tour of Elizabeth City Centre

Join the City of Playford local history officer as we explore the heart of Elizabeth in this walking tour around the Elizabeth City centre. Learn about the Shedley Theatre, the shopping centre, the clock tower and former Hotel Elizabeth and skating rink. Listen to the history and stories that shaped this garden city. Bookings required online.

Prince George Plaza, Elizabeth City Centre 10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$5

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4992 (Ē) (Z) (ļik)

City of Playford Library Service

Display

Guided tour

In Her Honour: Remembering Queen Elizabeth II

The suburb of Elizabeth has a long association with Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II. On the 16th November 1955, South Australian Premier Sir Thomas Playford declared the 'new town' was to be known as 'Elizabeth', in her honour. This exhibition will look at the City's association with Her Majesty and the Royal Family.

Throughout May, 9am-5pm

City of Playford Civic Centre 10 Playford Blvd,

Flizabeth Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4989 (Z) (412)

City of Playford Library Service

Self-guided tour

Uleybury School Museum Open Day

Discover Playford's hidden historic treasure, the Uleybury School Museum. Opened in 1856 it served as the local school until 1971. The original school room is fully furnished and includes memorabilia and photographs telling the story of its past life. The museum gives insight into education from the past.

Wed 17 May, 10am-2pm

Uleybury School Museum 212 Cornishmans Hill Rd, One Tree Hill

Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4988 📕 (Ê) (A)

Genealogy Lock-In

Talk

Do you love genealogy, but need some help or time to focus? Come along to our lock-in! Held in a closed library, with free access to computers with Ancestry and Find My Past. Experienced genealogists will be available to help you research your own family tree on the evening. Bookings required online

Tue 23 May, 5pm-8.30pm

City of Playford Civic Centre 10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$5

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4993

City of Port Adelaide Enfield

Escaping Yatala

The Yatala Labour prison, formerly known as 'The Stockade' opened in 1854 and since that time prisoners have been seeking early release under their own terms. Dr Barry Blundell APM, retired Detective Senior Sergeant, presents stories on escapes from the gaol in its first 100 years, including the many escapes of William Digby, ingenious escapee. Bookings required by phone or email.

Thu 11 May, 6pm-7pm

Greenacres Library 2 Fosters Rd, Greenacres Greenacres Library, 8405 6580, local.history@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4792 (M) (光) (純光)

City of Salisbury Library Service

Talk

Talk

Three-ring Circus: The Dramatic, Mysterious and Tragic Life of Mabel Worley

Mabel gave birth to a daughter in a destitute asylum, got married, ran away, joined a circus. rubbed shoulders with the star entertainers of her day, only to lapse into a criminal existence as a vagrant and public drunk. She lived quite sensationally, how and why did her life go so wrong, and what happened to her daughter? Bookings required online.

Thu 11 May, 5.30pm-6.30pm

Salisbury Community Hub 34 Church St, Salisbury Salisbury Library Service, 8406 8207, library@salisbury.sa.gov.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5038 E Ait

City of Salisbury Library Service

Display

A Life of Exploration: Celebrating the Life of Len Beadell

Celebrating the 100th Anniversary of the life of Leonard (Len) Beadell OAM, BEM, FIEMS (Aust.). surveyor, outback road builder and one of the last great explorers of Australia

Throughout May, during opening hours

Salisbury Community Hub 34 Church St, Salisbury Salisbury Library Service, 8406 8207 Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5078 (E) (HE)

Adelaide North

City of Tea Tree Gully Library Special event

John Ovenden: 55 Years in the Media

John Ovenden, former ABC TV and BBC newsreader and journalist, will talk about his 55 years in media, sharing stories of his interviews with some of the world's most famous movie stars including four James Bonds, Michael Caine, Anthony Perkins and more. Come along for a hilarious stroll through John's media life and the characters he's met. Bookings required online. Wed 3 May, 6pm-7.30pm

Tea Tree Gully Library 571 Montague Rd, Modbury Tea Tree Gully Library, 8397 7333, library@cttg.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4729

E Air

City of Tea Tree Gully Library

A Revisionist History of Woomera

Michael Wohltmann will provide an informative talk about the future of Woomera and South Australia becoming a space and defence state. He will discuss his book 'Looking Back to See the Future: A Revisionist History of Woomera 1847-1980' and discuss what prompted him to write it and the past's relevance today. Bookings required online.

Tue 30 May, 11am-12pm

Tea Tree Gully Library 571 Montague Rd, Modbury Tea Tree Gully Library, 8397 7333, library@cttg.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4610 (Z) (42)

City of Tea Tree Gully Library

Family History Open Day

Drop in and visit the Tea Tree Gully Library and

enjoy browsing the community history collection and family history digital resources. Our experienced volunteers will be on hand to answer questions and quide you with how best to start (or finish) your family tree research. Bookings required online

Wed 17 May, 10am-1pm

Tea Tree Gully Library 571 Montague Rd. Modbury Tea Tree Gully Library, 8397 7225, library@cttg.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4609 (Z) (#Z)

City of Tea Tree Gully Library

Tea Tree Gully Heritage Bus Tour

Come and join the bus tour and from the comfort of your seat, sit back and learn something of the history of Tea Tree Gully. Bookings required online. Mon 1 May, 9.15am-12pm

Tea Tree Gully Library Car Park 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

Tea Tree Gully Library, 8397 7333, library@cttg.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4891



City of Tea Tree Gully Library Special event

'Servant or Slave' Screening and **Conversation with Jenni Caruso**

Screening of the documentary, 'Servant or Slave', a film telling the stories of women who were stolen from their families and trained to be domestic servants. After the screening Dr Jenni Caruso, an Eastern Arrente woman and member of the Stolen Generations and will share her story and insights into this confronting area of Aboriginal history in Australia, Bookings required online,

Wed 31 May, 6pm-7.30pm

Tea Tree Gully Library 571 Montague Rd. Modbury Tea Tree Gully Library, 8397 7333, library@cttg.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4611 ---- (PG) (Z) (Åiz)

City of Tea Tree Gully Library Workshop

Introduction to Ancestry and Trove

Led by our experienced family history volunteers, this session will explore how online resources Ancestry and Trove can help you discover the missing pieces in your family history tree. Bookings required online.

Mon 8 May, 6pm-7.30pm

Talk

Open Dav

Bus tour

Tea Tree Gully Library 571 Montague Rd, Modbury Tea Tree Gully Library, 8397 7225, library@cttg.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4608 (Z) (412)

Dublin History Group

Power of the People

Have you ever wondered why some decisions were ever made? It is amazing that 'people power' can make changes. The Dublin History Group will explore a variety of protests in the area. With quest speakers and displays, we will tell the stories that made headlines. Learn how everyday people stood up and said 'No!'.

Sun 21 May, 1pm-4pm

Dublin Institute 9 Sixth St. Dublin Andrea Brow, 8529 2391.

info@dublinhistorygroup.com.au By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4831

(E) (Hit)

Gawler Community Gallery Exhibition

'I Wonder...?' Canvas Challenge Art Exhibition

An exhibition of local Gawler artists participating in the Gawler Community Gallery Canvas Challenge. The challenge - to interpret the history of Gawler on the theme 'I Wonder...?' Each artist has been given an identical canvas on which to paint their amazingly different interpretations of the theme. Come and be amazed at their creations.

Every Thu & Fri in May, 10am-4pm Every weekend in May, 10am-1pm

Gawler Community Gallery 1 Lyndoch Rd, Gawler East

Judy Ferguson, 8522 1385, dfe44720@bigpond.net.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4587 (E) (HE

Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre

Gawler Civic Centre Guided Tour

Explore the multi-award winning redevelopment of two iconic state heritage listed buildings to become a place of connection, community celebration and lifelong learning. The Gawler Civic Centre exemplifies thoughtful adaptation of historic buildings to create twenty-first-century community spaces. Bookings required by phone or email.

Guided tour

Guided tour

Tue 9 & 23, Sat 13 & 27 May, 10am-11am Gawler Civic Centre 89-91 Murray St. Gawler

Sam Irrgang, 8522 9267, sam.irrgang@gawler.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5052 📕 🔔 🏭

Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre

'Down the Line' Exhibition Tours

'Down the Line: Gawler Connects to the World' explores the importance of long distance communication and how the postal service, the telegraph and the telephone were vital in keeping Gawler connected to the world. Delve deeply into the exhibition, the wonderful stories and the rare objects with staff from the Cultural Heritage Centre

Wed 17 May, 10.30am-11am Wed 31 May, 2pm-2.30pm

Gawler Civic Centre 89-91 Murray St, Gawler Jacinta Weiss, 0499 800 186, jacinta.weiss@gawler.sa.gov.au

Free

Display

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5061 (B) (Hit)

Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre Special event

Gawler: Posting More Phony History

A reunion of Gawler Post Office and Telephone Exchange staff. The Tod St Post Office is 60 years old and to celebrate we are holding a reunion of postal and telecommunications staff. Join old colleagues to reminisce, share stories and help us to learn more about the history of the Gawler Post Office and Telephone Exchange. Bookings required online.

Mon 29 May, 10.30am-12pm

Gawler Civic Centre 89-91 Murray St, Gawler Martin Walker, 0418 800 132, saphilatelist@gmail.com Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5086 (M) (Z) (A)

Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre

Caring For Your Treasures

A hands-on workshop on how to handle, store and care for your treasured items. Bookings required by phone or email.

Workshop

40

Sat 20 May, 10.30am-12pm

Gawler Civic Centre 89-91 Murray St, Gawler Jacinta Weiss, 0499 800 186, jacinta.weiss@gawler.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$10 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5058

E (H

MIGRATION MUSEUM

82 Kintore Avenue Adelaide SA migrationmuseum.com.au



History Trust of South Australia - Giving the past a future now!

Talk

Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre The Second Delivery from 'Down the Line'

Further tales of the history of the Gawler postal service and its staff. Our new exhibition tells the history of the post office, the telegraph and the telephone exchange - but there were just too many fascinating stories for one exhibition. Join us for the juicy bits and the historical stories we just didn't have room for. Bookings required by phone or email.

Tue 23 May, 2pm-2.45pm

Free

Gawler Civic Centre 89-91 Murray St, Gawler Jacinta Weiss, 0499 800 186, jacinta.weiss@gawler.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5064

(PG) (Z) (Aig)

Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre Workshop & Gawler Public Library

Gawler Research Centre: Starting Your Family History Journey

Interested in tracing your family history? Would you like to know what resources are available to you free of charge? Join staff from the Gawler Public Library and the Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre as they deliver a 'Be Connected' Family History Workshop. Bookings required by phone or email. Tue 23 May, 10.30am-12pm

Gawler Civic Centre 89-91 Murray St, Gawler Jacinta Weiss, 0499 800 186. jacinta.weiss@gawler.sa.gov.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5099 (Z) (412)



41

Gawler Environment & Heritage Association Guided tour

Talk

Gawler Historic Rivers Nature Walk

Gawler is where the North and South Para Rivers meet to form the Gawler River and where Kaurna and colonial people gathered. The rivers form the core of an ecosystem linking hills, plains and coast. The flora and fauna is visible today, including magnificent ancient red gums. Enjoy and learn with a walk mostly on Tapa Pariara (rivers path). Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 13 May, 10am-12pm

Dead Man's Pass Reserve car park Gawler Tce, Gawler Adrian Shackley, 0429 004 363, finniss@bigpond.net.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$5

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4816 (き) (前)

Gawler History Team

Gawler's Defiant Anti-conscriptionist: The Bits That Didn't Make the Book

In researching their 2022 publication 'EH Coombe: The Defiant Anti-conscriptionist' the authors discovered a lot of background information. Much of this is relevant to people interested in Gawler's history and may provide the missing link for other researchers. Helen Hennessy revisits the cutting room floor to share the gems they uncovered. Bookings required by email.

Tue 4 May, 7,15pm-9,30pm

Zion Lutheran Hall 22B Cowan St, Gawler Chairperson, Gawler History Team, pfaew@internode.on.net

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4846 (M) (E) (A)



Steam Boiler, James Martin & Co, Gawler, South A Trust of South Australia Gawler Branch Archive

National Trust of SA, Gawler Branch

Gawler the Power of Steam

How South Australia's economy was saved by steam: a static and audio visual display. After years

Display

of drought, the fledgling state of South Australia's farmers faced ruin. When the drought broke a good season changed everything. The farmers had a good crop but no market. To the rescue came John Ridley who powered his flour mills with steam. This was just the beginning!

Tue-Fri throughout May, 1pm-4pm

Gawler National Trust Museum 59 Murray St, Gawler David Tucker, 0418 847 175, dhtucker@bigpond.com Event costs apply Adult: \$5, Child: Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4866 E (H



History After Dark

Visit South Australia's History Festival website and join our newsletter to receive information on our After Dark events.

Visit → festival.history.sa.gov.au

Adelaide North

Gawler Visitor Information Centre Guided tour

Gawler: Memoirs of EH Coombe **Guided Walking Tour**

Stroll back in time on this guided walking tour as you learn and explore the life of EH Coombe, a significant person in the history of Gawler and South Australia. This one hour tour commemorates the life and achievements of EH Coombe in Gawler, where he was born and lived for 56 of his 58 years. Bookings required by phone or email.

Fri 5 & 26 May, 10am-11am

Gawler Visitor Information Centre 2 Lyndoch Rd. Gawler

Gawler Visitor Information Centre, 8522 9260, visitor.centre@gawler.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$12, Concession: \$8 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4778 (ÅÅZ)

Hindmarsh Residents Association Performance Community Archive Group

Recollections Re-enactments

From 1981 to 1986, 33 long term residents of Hindmarsh were interviewed by Karen Joyce. These were published in the Hindmarsh community newspaper 'Pughole' as a series entitled 'Recollections'. This event will re-enact the parts of some of these predominantly deceased residents from Adelaide's oldest town. Backdropped by vintage photos from the times. Mon 8 May, 7pm-9pm

19 On Green Community Centre 19 Green St. Brompton Colin Ball, 0437 123 869, colball@aapt.net.au

By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4797 (E) (HE



A Schutzenfest performance, Enfield Brass Band

Klemzia Junior & City of Enfield Brass Band

Wonder in Music

This concert will feature the Klemzig Junior & City of Enfield Brass Band and the Enfield Quartet playing a variety of music, reflecting both the serious and fun aspects of performance. There will also be a display of memorabilia reflecting the history of the band

Performance

7 May, 2.30pm-4.30pm

Beefacres Community Hall 10 Pittwater Drv, Windsor Gardens

Paul Bennison, 0466 963 244, enfield.brass@gmail.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$10 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4642

(Ē) (Ē) (¥K

Light Sub-Branch of the ALP (SA Branch)

Gawler and Barossa Labour Members of Parliament: Their History

The talk will provide an overview of the various Labor members of Parliament that have

represented the area since 1907 and will be delivered by a range of speakers. Bookings required by phone or email. Sun 14 May, 2pm-3.30pm

Cafe Nova 19 Murray St, Gawler

Tony Piccolo, 8522 2878, light@parliament.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5059 (E) (A)

Allen Tiller, Karen Tille

National Trust of SA, Gawler Branch

Gawler Haunted Gawler

A talk by award-winning paranormal best-selling author and television presenter, Allen Tiller presenting 'Haunted Gawler.' Allen, born and educated in Gawler, has had an extensive career as a paranormal investigator and historian. He has knowledge of Gawler's hauntings, tragedies and other supernatural phenomena. Bookings required

Wed 3 May, 7.30pm-9pm

Sat 13 May, 4pm-5.30pm Gawler National Trust Museum 59 Murray St, Gawler

David Tucker, 0418 847 175, dhtucker@bigpond.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$10 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4865





The Chapel of the Resurrection, North Road Cemetery

North Road Cemetery Self-auided tour

North Road Cemetery Self-guided Tours Explore our rich history at your own pace and at a time of your choosing. Established in 1853, North Road Cemetery is one of the oldest cemeteries in the state, and is the resting place of many early colonists, famous aviators, politicians, explorers, sporting greats and notable women. Tour brochures are available from the cemetery office.

Throughout May, 10am-5pm

North Road Cemetery 1A Cemetery Ave, Nailsworth Andrew Boucaut, 8344 1051. cemetery@adelaideanglicans.com

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4780 (Ê) (Å

Prospect Local History Group

Talk

Oh Prospect, How We've Changed!

The District Council of Prospect was founded in 1872. This talk will explain the many ways we have changed since then. Health, ageing, disability, housing, income, education, communications, occupations, transport - so much change! We will hold a sale of our books in conjunction with the talk. Bookings required online.

Special event

Guided tour

Sat 13 May, 2pm-3pm Pavinthi 128 Prospect Rd, Prospect

David Kilner, prospect_lhg@internode.on.net

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4683 (E) (#2) (<u>M</u>)

Prospect Local History Group Open Day

Prospect Air Raid Shelter Tour

Prospect Local History Group presents a public tour of the Prospect Air Raid Shelter, which was built in 1942. Prospect Local History Group and the City of Prospect have together brought fresh life to this historic wartime area through landscaping, display panels, honour boards, murals and seating. The interior is usually not open to the public. Bookinas required online.

Sun 7 May, 2pm-3pm, 3pm-4pm

Prospect Air Raid Shelter Willcox Ave, Prospect David Kilner, 8269 4197, prospect_lhg@internode.on.net

By Donation Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4693



Talk

Salisbury & District Historical Society

Historical Walk Around Old Salisbury

This walk around historic old Salisbury is an easy paced two hour walk around the suburb. visiting historic buildings and cemeteries. Your tour also includes the historic water wheel museum, as well as an informed commentary. Join us after the walk for a homemade afternoon tea. Bookings required via phone or email.

Sun 14 May, 1.30pm-4pm

Salisbury & District Historical Society Folk Museum (Old Police Station) 3 Ann St, Salisbury Desmond Brown, 0408 086 545, salisburyhistory706@gmail.com Event costs apply Child: \$5. Adult: \$5 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4782

E (H

St Martin's Anglican Church Self-quided tour

St Martin's ANZAC Walk and Historical **Cemetery Tour**

Start your afternoon with free Devonshire Tea in our cafe. Your self-guided tour starts at the 1925 Soldiers' Memorial and follows our Anzac walk to the original 1854 St Martin's Church. You can then explore the rich local history in our heritage cemetery and find tributes to Campbelltown's pioneering families, farming exhibits and a sculpture. Bookings required by phone or email. Thu 25 May, 2pm-3,30pm

St Martin's Anglican Church 3 Gorge Rd, Paradise Greg Rosser, 0423 715 464, gregrosser@adam.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4712 (E) (#2)



State Records of South Australia

Archives Open!

Tour behind the scenes at State Records of South Australia and view some treasures from the archive. Small group tours will discover how records are kept, preserved and made accessible to the public. Bookings required online

Fri 26 May, 10am-12pm, 2pm-4pm

Sun 28 May, 12pm-2pm, 2.30pm-4.30pm

State Records of South Australia 115 Cavan Rd, Gepps Cross

Rebecca O'Reilly, 7322 7077, staterecords@sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4998 📕 (E) (4iz)



eping, no mice in the kitchen! Mark Taylor

Tea Tree Gully Heritage Museum

Guided tour

Forget the gym! Bend and stretch, lift and twist. as you experience what housekeeping was like a hundred years ago. How did housewives clean when roads were not paved and wood fires emitted soot? So pop on a pinny or wring out a rag for this fun event! Sausage sizzle and scones will be available. Enjoy the garden, outdoor pavilions and blacksmith

Sun 21 May, 11am-4pm

Tea Tree Gully Heritage Museum 3 Perseverance Rd, Tea Tree Gully Gill Starks, 0417 104 380, starksgill@outlook.com

Event costs apply Per Person: \$5, Concession: \$4 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4886





43





Display







ADELAIDE COMMUNITY TELEVISION

C T V + Streaming now at ctvplus.org.au



A special outing of E1 Type tram No. 111 at Kensington Gardens for the Australian Electric Traction Association Convention, 1 April 195 ion, 1 April 1956. Framway Museum, St Kilda, SA Collection

The Tramway Museum

Guided tour

The Rise and Fall of Adelaide's Trams: A Guided Tour of the Tramway Museum

Trams, whether horse-drawn or electric, have adorned the streets of Adelaide for more than 140 years. While the network of today will take you from City to Bay or onto Hindmarsh, many are surprised to learn the full extent to which the network once spread. Join us as we reflect on the rise, fall and rebirth of trams in Adelaide. Bookings required online

Sun 7 & 21 May, 12pm-12.45pm, 1.30pm-2.15pm, 3pm-3.45pm

The Tramway Museum 300-360 St Kilda Rd, St Kilda Bailey Underwood, 0403 530 582, aetmsainc@gmail.com

Event costs apply Per Person: \$25,

Concession: \$17.50, Family: \$70

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4974 (Ē) (Z) (#Z)

THRF Group - Creative Health

Exhibition

The Happy Snaps and the Hospital **Plans: An Exhibition in Two Parts**

Ever wondered what it was like training at the Northfield Infectious Diseases Hospital? Maybe you have wondered what the old Royal Adelaide Hospital looked like 100 years ago? THRE Group - Creative Health, with the CALHN Health Museum, presents an exhibition of photographs and architectural drawings from the CALHN historical collection

Every weekday in May, 9am-5pm

THRF Group - Creative Health Gallery, Hampstead Rehabilitation Centre 207 Hampstead Rd, Northfield Fiona Borthwick, 0431 101 794. fborthwick@creativehealth.org.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4939 (B) (#2) (D)

Town of Walkerville

Guided tour

Walkerville Wesleyan Cemetery Tour

Join James Everett from the Walkerville Wesleyan Cemetery Committee for a guided tour and reflect on the cemetery's earlier settler society of the district. Learn about how land was purchased in 1849 for the sum of £12, look back on the first recorded burial on 10 April 1850 and much more Bookings required online.

Thu 4 May, 9.30am-10.30am

Mon 22 May, 2.30pm-3.30pm

Walkerville Wesleyan Cemetery 10 Smith St,

Walkerville Town of Walkerville, 8342 7100,

walkerville@walkerville.sa.gov.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5039



Adelaide North

Town of Walkerville

Talk

Swanscombe: A Historic Home in Walkerville

Local historian Lyn O'Grady will present an illustrated talk on the families who called Swanscombe home, including young David Unaipon, surveyor CB Young, Lady Bacon, CVT Wells and more. The presentation will include many photos from the 1950s, before the land was subdivided. Bookings required online.

Tue 23 May, 6pm-7pm

Walkerville Town Hall 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton Town of Walkerville, 8342 7100, walkerville@walkerville.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$5

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5054

(PG) (Ē) (Z) (AK)



The Fairview Art Collection Thomas Murrel

Town of Walkerville Author and Art Talk With

Thomas Murrell

A whole generation of talented Australian female artists have been forgotten or overlooked. So, who are they? Art collector, author and broadcaster Thomas Murrell will talk about his book, focusing on one of his favourite artists. Australian oil painter Mary Millicent Wigg (1904-2001). Drinks and light snacks provided. Bookings required online.

Wed 31 May, 6pm-7pm

Walkerville Town Hall 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton Town of Walkerville, 8342 7100. walkerville@walkerville.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$10



Get the latest

Talk

Get the latest from the History Trust of South Australia. Visit the History Trust website and join our newsletter to stay up to date with our latest news, events and offers

Visit → festival.history.sa.gov.au

Search our program online

Visit South Australia's History Festival website to browse events by date. location, subject or type and find the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

Visit → festival.history.sa.gov.au



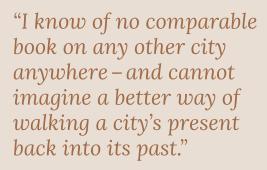
Who paved Adelaide's bustling city streets and squares? Where do street names like Grote, Wakefield, Light and Gouger come from? How did the city of Adelaide come to be established, and why?



Step back in time with historian and author Dr Jeff Nicholas, who digs deep into the biographical archaeology of the philosophical radicals and political reformers who forever changed 1830s Britain and shaped Adelaide.



TORRENS PRESS



Phillip Adams AO Weekend Australian Magazine

Now **\$250***

South Australia's **History Festival Offer**

Visit torrenspress.com to secure your first-edition boxed set.

Adelaide South



Adelaide & Districts Branch, Royal Special event Scottish Country Dance Society

'Auld Lang Syne': Come and Dance Scottish

Come and try Scottish country dancing (social dancing, not Highland). Enjoy its toe-tapping music, discover its origins, how it has developed and evolved over the years. No longer confined to Scotland, it has become popular across the world. Celebrate the centenary of the society keeping it alive and thriving. Suitable for ages 8-80. Bookings required online

Sun 21 May, 2pm-5pm Mitcham Village Cultural Institute Hall 103C Princes Rd, Mitchan Secretary, 0438 524 220, secretary@rscdsadelaide.org.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$10,

Children over 8 free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4692



Adelaide Botanic Gardens & State Herbariun

Wittunga: Curating a Historic Garden

On this gentle stroll, you will explore Wittunga Botanic Garden's rich history and the current horticultural practices and changes that have evolved the garden into what it is today. Discover the origins of Wittunga, once owned by the Ashby family and learn how it became a botanic garden. Bookings required online.

Wed 10 May, 1pm-2pm

Wittunga Botanic Garden Shepherds Hill Rd, Blackwood Rebecca Dugmore, 8222 9311, bgshevents@sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$15

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5088 $(\widetilde{\mathfrak{F}})(\widetilde{\mathfrak{F}})$

available. Fullarton

45



ADELAIDE

*Excludes GST. Normally \$295 + GST. Only 1,000 copies published.

ADELAIDE

Guided tour





Special event

Guided tour

Army Museum of South Australia Lunch

A two course meal followed by three significant speakers on the topic 'Defending Australia... Are We Ready?' A two hour function at the Keswick Barracks, attendees are encouraged to visit the museum after the meal and talk. Tea and coffee provided with drinks available from the bar at an additional cost. Bookings required online.

Wed 10 May, 12.00pm-2pm

Building 34A Keswick Barracks Anzac Hwy, Keswick Nick Meredith, 0438 875 900, amosafunctions@gmail.com

Event costs apply Per Person: \$25, Member: \$20 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4818

(M) (H) (H) (M)

Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia. Adelaide Chapte

Beside the Seaside: Art Deco Architecture in Glenelg South

A walk around the streets of Glenelg South featuring lovely examples of the moderne new flats that captured the 'aspirational' lifestyle of the 1930s, a time of great change in the world. Join an expert guide from the Adelaide Chapter of the Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia to discover the Art Deco architectural treasures of Glenela South. Bookings required online.

Sun 28 May, 10am-12pm

Broadway Hotel 61 Broadway, Glenelg South Sandra B, adelaidechapter@gmail.com

Event costs apply ADMSA Member: \$15,

Non-member: \$20

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4854

Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapte

Guided tour

Exploring Twentieth-century Architecture in Goodwood

A walking tour featuring a selection of local Goodwood landmarks built from 1903 to 1969. Join an expert guide from the Adelaide Chapter of the Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia as you discover the interwar architectural treasures of Goodwood. Bookings required online.

Sun 21 May, 9.15am-11.30am

Goodwood Library Entrance, between Florence St & Rosa St 101 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood Fran Smith, 0425 735 702,

adelaidechapter@gmail.com

Event costs apply ADMSA Member: \$15,

Non-member: \$20

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4852

Australian Plandon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club Exhibition

History Through Dolls: Dolls, Bears, Toys and Collectables Exhibition

Dolls have always played an important part in childhood. They also represent the change in fashions and accessories throughout history. Come along to our annual exhibition to see a display of dolls from the very earliest examples to more recent times, as well as other toys, teddy bears and collectables. Light refreshments

Sun 21 May, 10am-4pm

Fullarton Park Community Centre 411 Fullarton Rd,

Jeanette Mossop, 0407 800 460, jrmossop@gmail.com Event costs apply Adult: \$7, Child: \$3

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4735

Bec Hardy Wines

A Modern Twist on 170 Years of Winemaking Heritage

Join Bec Hardy for a special wine dinner to learn more about her family history and the sense of 'Wonder' that led her great-great-great grandfather, Thomas Hardy, halfway across the world in pursuit of a new life. We will enjoy a delicious meal and award-winning wines, all while reflecting on the history of one of Australia's most famous wine families. Bookings required online.

Wed 25 May, 6.30pm-9.30pm

Bec Hardy Wines 327 Hunt Rd, McLaren Vale Eliza Naulty, 8383 2700, experiences@bechardy.com.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$110

Bookings and info → festival.historv.sa.gov.au/4740 (M) (Z) (Åiz)



Blackwood Action Group

Guided tour

Bus tou

Travel Back in Time by Rail

Catch the train at Belair Railway Station to Eden Hills and Blackwood stations. Learn about the challenges faced by the early railway line first built 140 years ago and its value to the local district and the state. Devonshire Tea at Blackwood Station. Limited numbers. Bookings required by email. Sun 7 May, 8.45am-12.25pm

Belair Railway Station 48 Sheoak Rd, Belair Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

Event costs apply Per Person: \$5

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4931 (Ê) (#C)

Blackwood Action Group

Belair National Park: Off the Beaten Track Tour 2

Tour Australia's second oldest national park in a minibus with a guide to sites of historic significance including Old Government House. Walk in the bush to learn about native flora, fauna and pre-settlement use of the land. This activity involves short distance walks on rough tracks. Limited numbers. Bookings required by email.

Sun 14 May, 8.45am-2pm

Volunteers Centre, Belair National Park Long Gully Oval, Belair

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$35

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4934 (ÅÅ)

Brighton Historical Society

Guided tou

Guided Tour of St Jude's Cemetery

St Jude's Cemetery in Brighton was established in 1854 and is the final resting place of many notable South Australians, including Sir Douglas Mawson and Catherine Helen Spence. Join us on a stroll around the cemetery and discover the hidden stories of this state heritage listed cemetery. Bookings required online.

Fri 19 May, 11am-12.30pm

Brighton Rd Entrance, St Jude's Cemetery 444 Brighton Rd, Brighton Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9999, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$7 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4900



Adelaide South

(E) (HE)



Centennial Park Front Gates, autumn 1938, W.A. Norman Centennial Park Records

Centennial Park Cemetery

Centennial Park: The Wonder of History

In its 87-year history, Centennial Park has seen many changes. In this 90-minute guided walking tour, discover the Park's historical timeline and learn how it became a trendsetter and influenced cemetery development throughout Australia as a garden or 'park like' cemetery. Receive a copy of 'At The End Of The Road' by Robert Nicol to take home. Bookings required online.

Tue 9 May, 10.30am-12pm

Tue 23 May, 1.30pm-3pm Centennial Park Cemetery 760 Goodwood Rd,

Pasadena Centennial Park, 8276 6011, marketing@centpark.org.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4728 (Å)

City of Mitcham

History Through Objects:

Wonder Where That Came From?

Every object has a story. See the unusual, interesting, or puzzling objects that people have brought along and hear the stories behind them. What were they used for, where did they come from and what was their meaning to their owners? Their history: quirky, practical or poignant? Enjoy a cup of coffee and a chat and perhaps tell a story or two of your own. Bookings required online.

Mon 22 May, 2pm-3.30pm

Blackwood Library 215 Main Rd, Blackwood Blackwood Library, 8372 8255

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5097 Ê) (Å

City of Mitcham

Steaming Through Time: A Train and Rail Display

Come along and view a fascinating train and rail display of local historical photos and memorabilia of trains and railways throughout Mitcham, commemorating the 130th anniversary of the Mitcham Railway Station.

Throughout May, during opening hours Mitcham Memorial Library 154 Belair Rd, Hawthorn Mitcham Memorial Library, 8372 8244

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5098 (H) (H)

City of Mitcham

Paper Treasures: Important Reminders of our Past

Come and discuss how to care for your

precious family photos, letters, cards and books. Visit the Mitcham Local History Service and talk one-on-one to an experienced bookbinder and paper conservator about how you can preserve your special family photos and documents, repair your books and how to safely keep your family treasures for future generations. Bookings required online

Every Thu in May, 10am-12.30pm Mitcham Local History Centre Mitcham Cultural Village, 103C Princes Rd, Mitcham

Mitcham Local History Service, 8372 8261

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5092 E Aig

City of Mitcham

Guided tour

Special event

Display

Who Lies There? Mitcham **Cemeteries** Tour

Take a guided walking tour through the heritage-listed Mitcham Anglican and General Cemeteries, both opened in 1854. Visit the resting places of many of Mitcham's and Adelaide's earliest pioneers and hear many fascinating stories for a glimpse into some very interesting lives. Bookings required online.

Wed 17 & Thu 18 May, 10.30am-12pm Mitcham General Cemetery Rotunda Old Belair Rd, Mitcham Mitcham Local History Service, 8372 8261

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4772

City of Onkaparinga Libraries Guided tour

Happy Valley Reservoir Tour

The Happy Valley Reservoir was one of the earliest large infrastructure projects, built at a time when the state was staving off bankruptcy but desperately needed water for a growing population. The compulsory purchase of the town Happy Valley meant progress would come at a cost. Come on a tour of the reservoir and explore its history. Bookings required online. Fri 12 May, 10am-12pm

Happy Valley Reservoir Chandlers Hill Rd,

Happy Valley Cyprian Maynard, 8384 0100, Cyprian.Maynard@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4646 (ÅŶ)

City of Onkaparinga Libraries Guided tour **Grave Tales: The Stories Behind**

the Stones

Join us as we walk through historical Bains Cemetery, Morphett Vale and McLaren Vale Congregational Cemetery, where we will explore the lives of everyday local people and their intriguing stories. Presented by the local history team at Noarlunga Library, led by Local History Officer Kelly Hudswell-Strahan. Places limited. Bookings required online Tue 16 & Thu 18 May, 10am-11.30am Bains Cemetery States Rd, Morphett Vale Tue 23 & Thu 25 May, 10am-11.30am McLaren Vale Congregational Cemetery 2 Aldersey St, McLaren Vale

Kelly Hudswell-Strahan, 8384 0655, Kelly.Hudswell-Strahan@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4645

Talk

Heroes of the Skies: In the Footsteps of Sir Ross Smith

City of Onkaparinga Libraries

Workshop

Guided tour

In 1919 Adelaide brothers Ross and Keith Smith and their two mechanics became famous for being the first Australian airmen to fly from England to Australia in 28 days in a modified Vickers Vimy bomber aircraft. Carolyn Spooner from the State Library will show images from their collection and talk about local places of significance to Sir Ross Smith. Bookings required online.

Thu 18 May, 6pm-7pm Seaford Library Grand Blvd, Seaford Connie Wilson, 8384 0044. Connie.Wilson@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4786 E Air

City of Onkaparinga Libraries Guided tour

Lot 50-Kanyanyapilla Ecological and Cultural Walk and Talk

Join Gavin Malone, cultural geographer and Karl Telfer, cultural custodian for a guided walk over Lot 50-Kanyanyapilla (L50K), an ecological and cultural regeneration project located on an ancient 'Kaurna Meyunna' cultural complex. Learn about the geological, ecological and bi-cultural history of the site and its regeneration. Bookings required online.

Sat 27 May, 10am-12pm

Lot 50-Kanyanyapilla Cnr of Pethick Rd & Branson Rd, McI aren Vale Erinna Boyce, 8384 0022,

Erinna.Bovce@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$10 Bookings and info → festival.historv.sa.gov.au/4715

4

City of Onkaparinga Libraries

Rails and Roads: A Photographic History of Transport in Onkaparinga

Onkaparinga Libraries present a curated display of the history of transport from our region, including classic locomotives on the Adelaide to Willunga Railway, vintage cars, horse-drawn vehicles and more. The display will travel around Onkaparinga Library branches throughout May. Throughout May, during opening hours Noarlunga Library Hannah Rd, Noarlunga Centre Mon 15-Fri 19 May, during opening hours Woodcroft Library 175 Bains Rd, Morphett Vale Mon 22-Fri 26 May, during opening hours Hub Library Hub Drv, Aberfoyle Park Mon 1-Fri 6 May, during opening hours Aldinga Library 11 Central Wv. Aldinga Beach Mon 8-Fri 13 May, during opening hours

Seaford Library Grand Blvd, Seaford Kelly Hudswell-Strahan, 8384 0655. Kelly.Hudswell-Strahan@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4719 E) (H

Time to explore with your Seniors Card

Office for Ageing Well and Seniors Card are proud to be Open Doors Program Partners in this year's History Festival. This exciting partnership connects people and places and allows South Australians to discover more about what goes on behind the scenes.



1800 819 961 www.seniorscard.sa.gov.au

City of Onkaparinga Libraries	Special event
Mini History Worlds: A Mo	ment in Time
Recreate a scene out of history a mini world. Use a variety of mate life! Bookings required online.	
Sun 7 May, 1.30pm-3.30pm	
Woodcroft Library 175 Bains Rd, M Angela Berney, 8384 0050, Angela onkaparinga.sa.gov.au	
Free Bookings and info → festival.history	y.sa.gov.au/4716
City of Onkaparinga Libraries and Ellison Museum of Radio	Exhibition

City of Onkapa and Ellison Mu & Magnetic Recording

Vintage Radio and Audio Equipment Display

Visit Noarlunga and Woodcroft Libraries in May to see the pop-up display of vintage radio and audio recorders by the Ellison Museum of Radio and Magnetic Recording. The display features wireless radios made in South Australia from the 1930s to 1960s

Mon 1-Sat 27 May, during opening hours Noarlunga Library Hannah Rd, Noarlunga Centre Mon 1-Sun 28 May, during opening hours Woodcroft Library 175 Bains Rd, Morphett Vale Kelly Hudswell-Strahan, 8384 0655,

Kelly.Hudswell-Strahan@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4717 (Z) (412)



maintained Sat 20 May, 2.30pm-4pm Noarlunga Uniting Church Hall 23 William Rd,

Christies Beach Ros Dunstall. 0419 851 761. fleurpengroupinc@gmail.com Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4825 (E) (#C)

47

Display

Angela Berney onkaparinga.sa Free Bookings and i E (H) (Hit)



Like Seniors Card SA on Facebook #timetoenjoymore

City of Unley Libraries

Special event

Antique Dolls and Bears: A Presentation and Valuation

Join a fascinating talk telling the story of two of childhood's most enduring playthings. Dolls and teddy bears have existed since the dawn of human history and have played an important role in many societies and cultures, continuing into the present day. See displays and bring your own doll or bear to be identified and valued by the Adelaide Doll Guild. Bookings required online.

Fri 14 May, 2.30pm-4.30pm

Unley Town Hall 181 Unley Rd, Unley

Kristie Beatson, 8372 5100, pobox1@unley.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$2.50

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4680

E (E)

Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group

The Wonder of Trees, Communities and Avenues of Honour

Tim Johnson explores how trees can benefit individuals, unite families and communities - or cause division, relevant to their position in the landscape and how well they are maintained. He explains the documenting of 600 Avenues of Honour. This project hopes to replace the trees lost in time so our Diggers' living memorials are

Friends of the Botanic Gardens of Adelaide

Guided tour

The Wonder of Wittunga **Botanic Garden**

Wittunga is a unique Botanic Garden focusing on plants from Southern Australia and South Africa. Take a guided walk and discover the similarities between the plants from the two regions and the connections with Gondwanan history.

Mon 15-Sun 21 May, 1.30pm-3pm

Wittunga Botanic Garden car park Shepherds Hill Rd, Blackwood Helena Jenkinson, friendsabg@internode.on.net

Event costs apply Per Person: \$5 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4592

(PG) (🖻) (😤) (🎎)

Talk

Glenelg Historical Society

Guided tour

Mansions of Glenelg Walking Tour

By the mid-1880s the sand dunes of Glenelg had long given way to the summer residences of wealthy South Australians. Enjoy a guided tour and discover the stories behind some of Glenelg's finest, such as 'Seafield Tower', 'Glenara', 'Stormont' and 'Albert Hall'. Please bring a jacket and walking shoes. Bookings required online Tue 2 May, 10am-11,30am

Bay Discovery Centre Entrance, Glenelg Town Hall 1 Moseley Sq, Glenelg Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9999,

history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$10 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4928

(Ē) (L) (#2)

Adelaide South

Marion Heritage Research Centre, Special event City of Marion

Our Tenth Birthday!

The Marion Heritage Research Centre is ten years old! Come and celebrate our birthday with us by enjoying displays, talks, photos, historical treasure hunt, old-style costumes, activities and more. See some of the things we have collected from Marion's history, including objects never before seen in public. A happy outing for the whole family.

Sat 13-Wed 17 May, 10am-4pm

Marion Heritage Research Centre 245 Sturt Rd, Sturt Danielle Trewartha, 7420 6455, heritage@marion.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5121 (Z) (4iz)



Little Marion Peering into one of the wells. Phil Creer, Marion Village Museum

Marion Village Museum

Historic Wonder Through Little Marion's Eves

Explore the wonder of the Village of Marion through the eyes of Little Marion, a small girl depicted in five statues in the Village and inspired by the book 'Yesterday's Child'. Visit each statue and hear its story relating to the early days of Marion. A visit to the Marion Village Museum and Devonshire Tea to finish off the afternoon. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 7 & 21 May, 1.30pm-3.30pm

Marion Village Museum 9-11 Township Rd, Marion Kathy Creer, 0411 043 344, secretary@marionvillagemuseum.com.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$15

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4583

Mitcham Historical Society

Brownhill Creek Walks

Take a guided walk with Ron Bellchambers in Brownhill Creek Recreation Park, one of the oldest parks in South Australia. Gain a fascinating insight into the area that was once a favourite camping, hunting and gathering ground for the Kaurna people, hear about the early European settlement and the heritage of this historic site. Bookings required online.

Sun 7 & 21 May, 1pm-4pm

Brownhill Creek Recreation Park Entrance Brown Hill Creek Rd, Mitcham

lan D Strout, 0400 027 117, istrout@bigpond.net.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$5

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4633

(ÅÅ)

Mitcham Historical Society **Ellison Gully Walk**

Take a guided walk with Andrew Tilley to discover the scenic beauty of Ellison Gully. This is a very unique walk on private property allowing a view of a historic stone bridge and the disused silver mineshafts. Andrew has amazing knowledge of the Ellison Gully area as his family have lived in the area for over five generations. Bookings required online.

Sun 14 & 28 May, 1pm-4pm

Ellison Gully Manure Pits Brownhill Creek Rd, Mitcham lan D Strout, 0400 027 117, istrout@bigpond.net.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$5

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4635

National Trust of SA, Willunga Branch

Our District: Willunga District's Built Heritage Art Exhibition

Come along to see our new exhibition of artworks depicting the Willunga District's built heritage at the Willunga National Trust's new Kay Brothers Art Gallery at Waverley Homestead. Donations appreciated.

Every Fri, Sat 6, 20 & 27, Sun 7 & 28 May, 1pm-4pm Sat 13, Sun 14 & 21 May, 1pm-3pm

Waverley Park Homestead 23 St Peters Tce, Willunga Mark Staniforth, 0408 802 198, willungaheritagewalks@gmail.com

By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4826

Guided tour

Guided tour

National Trust of SA. Guided tour Willunga Branch

Port Willunga Heritage Walk

Come for a leisurely stroll along the Esplanade and beach at Port Willunga with members of the Willunga National Trust. Learn about the fisherman's dugouts, the two jetties and hidden shipwrecks like 'Ida'. See some of the places painted by artists at Port Willunga and hear about local fishing families such as the How(e) family. Bookings required online.

Sun 14 May, 10am-12pm

Star of Greece car park 1 Esplanade, Port Willunga Mark Staniforth, 0408 802 198. willungaheritagewalks@gmail.com Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4827 (ÅÅ)

OSCA - Open Space Self-guided tour Contemporary Arts

& The City of Unley

Front Yard Slide Shows

Over two nights, ten houses across the City of Unley will come to life as their untold histories are projected onto screens in their front yards. Ride, walk or drive the self-quided trail of homes and experience this fascinating community inspired event that sees Unley residents creating slide shows of their home's history. Bookings required online.

Sat 20 May, 6pm-8pm

Tanbur 224 Wattle St, Malvern Sat 27 May, 6pm-8pm

9 Musgrave St 9 Musgrave St, Goodwood Paul Gazzola, 0403 959 716, office@osca.org.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4801 Ë)

Patritti

Patritti

Guided tour

Exhibition

Patritti Historic Exhibition

Steeped in history, Patritti was founded in 1926 by Giovanni Patritti and is Adelaide's only remaining 100% family owned, fully operational urban winery, located in suburban Dover Gardens. We are proud to open our doors and display an exhibition of images from the Patritti Family private archive of this historic winery and surrounds.

Display

Guided tour

Throughout May, 11am-4pm

Patritti 13-23 Clacton Rd, Dover Gardens Cellar Door, 8296 8261, cellardoor@patritti.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5118 (Ê) (#C)

Patritti Historical Winery Walking Tour and Tasting

Patritti was founded in 1926 by Giovanni Patritti and is Adelaide's only remaining 100% family owned, fully operational urban winery, located in Dover Gardens, Learn about our rich family history spanning over 97 years and gain an insight into our estate, heritage and region, with a tasting of rare and back-vintage wines at the tour's conclusion. Bookings required online.

Sat 20 & Sun 21 May, 11am-12.30pm Patritti 13-23 Clacton Rd, Dover Gardens Cellar Door, 8296 8261, cellardoor@patritti.com.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$50 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5115

(Ê) (#Z)

Guided tou Patritti Patritti Historical Winery Walking Tour

Patritti was founded in 1926 by Giovanni Patritti and is Adelaide's only remaining 100% family owned, fully operational urban winery, located in suburban Dover Gardens. Our tour will recall tales of the previous generations where you can learn of Patritti's rich family history, whilst gaining an insight into the estate, heritage and region. Bookings required online.

Sat 20 & Sun 21 May, 9.30am-10.30am

Patritti 13-23 Clacton Rd, Dover Gardens Cellar Door, 8296 8261, cellardoor@patritti.com.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$20 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5101 (Ê) (#?)

Sauerbier House Culture Exchange Exhibition [GRAFTd] Exhibition, Imperceptible: New Works by Julia Boros

'Imperceptible' represents the artist's ongoing inquiry into using air as a medium. As an established textile artist, Boros pushes the historical feminist use of string and repetitive processes to develop a series of sculptural balloon-based works which. through deflation, speak of time, breath and the essence of mortality.

Sat 6 May, 2pm-4pm

Wed-Fri 10-12, 17-19, 24-26 & 31 May, 10am-4pm Sat 13, 20 & 27 May, 1pm-4pm

Sauerbier House 21 Wearing St, Port Noarlunga Jaynie Langford, 8186 1393, jaynie.langford@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4967 (Z) (#Z)



past and learn how you can shape the future Institute Building North Terrace Adelaide centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au

Exhibition Sauerbier House Culture Exchange

[GRAFTd] Exhibition. Primary: New Works by Leanne McPhee

'Primary' reflects on the influence place has on early formations of self and one's orientation in the world by exploring the act of reconnecting with a foundational space at different junctures in life. Developed with historical printing processes, McPhee's new works return us to a rural primary school with all its iconic structures and surrounds.

Sat 6 May, 2pm-4pm Wed-Fri 10-12, 17-19, 24-26 & 31 May, 10am-4pm Sat 13, 20 & 27 May, 1pm-4pm

Sauerbier House 21 Wearing St, Port Noarlunga Jaynie Langford, 8186 1393, jaynie.langford@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4968 E Air

Sauerbier House Culture Exchange

House as Nude: Social Drawing Afternoon

Join us for a casual plein air drawing workshop celebrating Sauerbier House as both model and muse. Explore ways to create a 'sense of place' by capturing the shape, lines and feel of this historical site. The afternoon will suit any skill level working in a 2D medium, BYO materials and supports. Afternoon tea supplied. Facilitator Christobel Kelly. Bookings required online

Sat 13 May, 1.30pm-3.30pm

Sauerbier House 21 Wearing St, Port Noarlunga Javnie Langford, 8186 1393. jaynie.langford@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$20 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4962





St George the Martyr Anglican Church

On display in this beautiful church from 1903 with a wooden barrel ceiling, is a display of vestments, including those in arts and crafts style and historic carved woodwork. This church is located in vibrant Goodwood with a cafe next door for refreshments. Sat 6 & Sat 20 May, 11am-3pm St George the Martyr Anglican Church 155 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood Fr Scott Moncrieff, 8272 9495 stgeorges8@bigpond.com Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4830

📕 🔔 (4je)



49

Workshop

48

Adelaide South



THE CENTRE

OF DEMOCRACY





History Trust of South Australia - Giving the past a future now!

South Australian Historical Tool Association

Exhibition

A Display of Wonderful Tools

Join SAHTA for an evening discussing and displaying the beauty of tools used to build South Australia. Exotic woods and metals were used to make not only functional but wonderful tools of trade. Donations of unwanted tools are most welcome to add to our future displays. Bookings required by phone or email.

Tue 17 May, 7pm-9pm

Colonel Light Gardens RSL 4 Prince George Pde, Colonel Light Gardens

Steve Sullivan, 0429 674 745, steve.adelaide@gmail.com **Bv** Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4689 (E) (HE)

Open Dav

Threads and Wood



Find out what this unusual item is at the Museum, Lyn Dansie, St John Ambulance Museum Collec

St John Ambulance Historical Society SA

Open Day

Explore the Fascinating Wonders and Changes of First Aid Through Time

View the changes of first aid since 'litters' were the first ambulances and the 'Eve's Rocker' was a resuscitation device. Take a photo on our unique motorcycle outfit. Check out the historical ambulances. Our guides will answer your queries about the interesting items and bring back memories of past first aid and home nursing treatments.

Every Sun in May, 1.30pm-3.30pm

St John Ambulance Museum 7 Arundel Rd, Brighton Lyn Dansie, 0488 141 040, lynandkeith02@bigpond.com **Bv** Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4774 (き) (鈴) (蘆)

Search our program online

Visit South Australia's History Festival website to browse events by date. location, subject or type and find the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

Visit → festival.history.sa.gov.au

(Q)

Adelaide South



Church exterior, St Michael's Anglican Church

St Michaels Anglican Church

St Michael's Anglican Church: 170 Years of Being Community

Discover St Michael's, opened 1852, still a worshiping community in a beautiful location utilising the sacred space. Learn about the history of the parish, stained glass windows, hear the magnificent bishop organ, read historical records, walk the Voitre Marek Stations of the Cross. Partake in the BBQ or a Devonshire Tea.

Open Day

Open Day

Guided tour

Sat 20 May, 10am-4pm

St Michael's Anglican Church 18 Church Rd, Mitcham David Covington-Groth, 0401 806 280, rector@mitchamanglican.org.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4702 📕 (È) 🚑



The Cummins Society

Historic Cummins House: Tour and Devonshire Tea

Enjoy a guided tour and Devonshire Tea inside the charming 1842 home of Sir John Morphett, an early pioneer of South Australia. On Sun 7 May see the Model T Ford Car Club display, on Sun 21 May see the Penny Farthing Club display. On Tue 16 May feel the history and step back in time for a night walk through the home with its elegance and intrigue, light supper included. Bookings required by phone or email.

Wed 3 May, 10am-12pm

Sun 7 & 21 May, 2pm-4.30pm Tue 16 May, 7pm-9pm

Historic Cummins House 23 Sheoak Ave. Novar Gardens

Jan Ward, 0417 852 320, cumminssociety@gmail.com Event costs apply Wed & Sun - Adult: \$15, Child: \$8

Tue - Per Person: \$20 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4871



Blackwood Action Group

Heritage Along the Ridge

Belair's history and its links to the development of the state will be shared and grand summer residences highlighted as we walk along Sheoak Road, Refreshments will be served at heritage-listed Belair Railway Station, opened in 1883, a popular stop for picnickers visiting Belair National Park. Bookings required by email. Fri 26 May, 1.30pm-3.30pm

Cnr of Sheoak Rd & Francis St Sheoak Rd, Belair Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

Event costs apply Per Person: \$5 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4921 (ÅÅZ)



m Morris windows St Augustine's Church Unley

The Parish of St Augustine Unley Guided tou

St Augustine's Unley: A Centenary of **Bells, Organ and Morris Windows**

A unique chance to sense the 'wonders of worship' surrounded by stunning William Morris stained glass windows, magnificent bells ringing out and the famous pipe organ in full voice. The centenary celebration and restoration appeal commences with a concert on Sun 21 May at 2pm followed by tours and champagne everyday at 4pm until Sun 28 May. Sun 21 May, 2pm-5pm

Mon 22 May-Sat 27 May, 4pm-5pm

St Augustine's Church Unley 183 Unley Rd, Unley Rev. Paul Monash, 0487 080 087, rperth2008@gmail.com Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5047 📕 🛞 (بنه



Methodist Bush Mission Wagon, Uniting Church SA

Uniting Church SA Historical Society & Genealogy SA

The Lantern Slides

View original glass slides using a vintage lantern projector and celebrate the recent joint preservation project between Uniting Church SA Historical Society and Genealogy SA. Having been kept safe by UCSAHS, these slides depicting how early missionaries worked and travelled have now been preserved forever as high resolution digital scans. Bookings required online.

Sun 21 May, 2pm-3pm

Church of the Trinity 318 Goodwood Rd, Clarence Park Genealogy SA, 8272 4222, saghs.admin@saghs.org.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4764 (ÅÅ)



Unlev Museum

Brews & Bars

Exhibition

Brewing; one of South Australia's earliest industries and one that keeps on fermenting! Discover our brewing history and learn how brewing shaped our social life through hotel and beer trades. From home brewing to temperance, big breweries, local makers and cordial producers, fall in love all over again with our favourite brews.

Thu 18 & 25 May, 10am-6pm Sat 20, & 27 May, 10am-1pm Mon-Wed 22-24 & 29-31 May, 10am-4pm Unley Museum 80 Edmund Ave, Unley Unley Museum, 8372 5117, museumadmin@unlev.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4757 (PG) (E) (AR) (M)

Special event

Brews & Bars Exhibition Launch

Join us for the launch of this fun and family friendly exploration of one of South Australia's oldest industries, brewing. From home brewing to temperance, big breweries, local makers and cordial producers, discover the history of brewing in South Australia, meet our pioneer brewers and fall in love all over again with our favourite drink. Bookings required online.

Thu 18 May, 5pm-7pm

Unley Museum 80 Edmund Ave, Unley Unley Musuem, 8372 5117. museumadmin@unley.sa.gov.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5051 (L) (Hit) (<u>M</u>)

Blackwood Action Group

Belair National Park: Off the Beaten Track Tour 1

Tour Australia's second-oldest national park in a minibus with a guide, some off road, to sites of historic significance. Walk in the bush to learn about native flora and fauna and pre-white-settlement use of the land. Visit Old Government House. This activity involves short distance walks on rough tracks. Limited numbers. Bookings required

Sat 13 May, 11.50am-5pm

Western garden gate, Old Government House Queens Jubilee Drv, Belair Anne Hazell, ahazellau@amail.com

Event costs apply Per Person: \$35 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4933

(ÅÅ)

MUSEUMS IN THE PORT



SA MARITIME MUSEUM



Adelaide South

Bus tour



by email

Talk

Living History —

Lipson Street & Dock 2 Port Adelaide

Vist one of the Museums in the Port and recieve 25% off entry to any other museum

> for more details visit samartitimemuseum.com.au/whats-on/events

> > **SA AVIATION MUSEUM**



CLIPPER SHIP CITY OF ADELAIDE



Nolan Hunter at Unley Uluru Support Group launch, Jonathan Barker

Unley Uniting Church & Unley Uluru Statement from the Heart Support Group

The Wonder of the Ongoing **Presence of First Nations Peoples**

This event celebrates the wonder of the ongoing presence and aspirations of First Nations peoples such as the recovery of the Kaurna language and the footprint of the Kaurna presence within Unley. The Uluru Statement from the Heart invites all Australians to support a voice to Parliament.

Sun 14 May, 2pm-4.30pm

Unley Uniting Church 187 Unley Rd, Unley Jonathan Barker, 0438 012 227, jkjmbarker@bigpond.com Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4813 - E (H)

Urrbrae House Historic Precinct Guided tour & University of Adelaid

Historic Waite Campus Tour Including **Urrbrae House**

Discover some of the lesser known history and heritage of the University of Adelaide's Waite Campus with historian Lynette Zeitz. In 1914. pastoralist Peter Waite bequeathed his Urrbrae estate to the University for agricultural science. See inside Urrbrae House (built 1891), join Lynette for a cup of tea or coffee, and enjoy a campus walking tour. Bookings required online. Mon 1, Thu 25 & Sat 27 May, 10am-12pm

Urrbrae House 12 Walter Young Ave, Urrbrae Urrbrae House Co-ordinator, 8313 7497, urrbraehouse@adelaide.edu.au

Event costs apply Adult: \$20, Concession: \$17, Child: \$7

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5068



Urrbrae House Historic Precinct & University of Adelaide

A Woman's Place is in the Arboretum: Talk

Since the creation of the Waite Arboretum in 1928, three of the four scientists who have held the Curator's position have been women -Constance Eardley, Dr Jennifer Gardner and Dr Kate Delaporte. Learn about the Arboretum's history through the stories of the remarkable women who have curated the collections of the living tree museum. Bookings required online. Wed 10 May, 5pm-6.30pm

Urrbrae House 12 Walter Young Ave, Urrbrae Urrbrae House Co-ordinator, 8313 7497, urrbraehouse@adelaide.edu.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4903

(H) (#K) (M)

Talk



Walford House, Walford Anglican School for Girls

Walford Anglican School for Girls Guided tour Walford 130 Years of History

Lydia Adamson opened her new school on Unley Road in 1893. Today Walford warmly invites you to ioin us on a tour of our campus to hear about our 130 years of history. On the tour we will visit the two historic properties on site, Woodlyn House

and the Unley Private Hospital, whose heritage has become intertwined with our own. Refreshments provided. Bookings required online. Tue 23 May, 10am-12pm

Walford Anglican School for Girls 316 Unley Rd, Hyde Park Karin Dunsford, 8272 6555. communications@walford.asn.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4907



Adelaide West

- Open Doors
- Children and Family
- **First Nations**
- Rainbow History





Restored Vickers Vimy converted bomber on exhibition. Adelaide Airport

Self-auided tour

Vickers Vimy Exhibition

Adelaide Airport

Adelaide Airport's Vickers Vimy Exhibition commemorates the first official flight from England to Australia - the Air Race of 1919 with Adelaide brothers Ross and Keith Smith. The restored Vickers Vimy converted bomber (registration G-EAOU) flown by the famous aviators is housed inside the terminal for public display. Adelaide Airport welcomes you to the exhibition and encourages you to learn and be inspired by the feat of the Vickers Vimy and its crew

Throughout May, 8am - 8pm Tour guides available Tue 2 & 16, Thu 11 & 25 May, 10:30am - 11:30am

Adelaide Airport, ground floor of the terminal Atura Cct, Adelaide Airport Customer Service, 8308 9211 customerfeedback@aal.com.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5140 (E) (Hit)





Australian Lebanese Exhibition Association & The Maltese Community of South Australia

ALA and Maltese Cultural Awareness and Community History

The Australian Lebanese Association in conjunction with the Maltese Community of SA are jointly conducting a display of history, culture, music and dance of their diaspora and the influence and effectiveness it has within the wider Australian society. Our histories began in the 1880s when our pioneering forefathers explored and opened up enterprises that have made a positive impact on Australian life

Sat 27 & Sun 28 May, 10am-4pm

Maltese Guild of South Australia 6 Jeanes St, Beverley Ray Najar, 0408 502 393, rayrnajar@gmail.com

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4768 E E

Australian Society of Magicians

Falling Bombs and Floating Cards

Would you like to see a magic show? Join the oldest magic club in Australia in their underground club rooms for some history, nostalgia and a live performance suitable for all ages. This is a rare opportunity to look behind the scenes of this most secretive performing art. Go behind the smoke and mirrors and tour Australia's only magic club rooms. Bookings required online.

Sat & Sun 6-7 & 20-21 May, 1pm-2pm, 2.30pm-3.30pm, 4pm-5pm

Thebarton Air Raid Shelter South Rd, Torrensville Phil Ahrens, 0438 055 188, phil@wizzbangmagic.com

Event costs apply Per Person: \$5 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4586

CALHN Health Museum Guided tour of South Australia

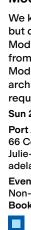
Tour of The Queen Elizabeth Hospital

Ever wondered what goes on behind the scenes of a busy hospital? Then this walking tour is for you. Explore The Queen Elizabeth Hospital including a 1960s ward with treatment room. bathroom, sluices and kitchen. The tour concludes at the CALHN Health Museum display rooms. Bookings required by phone or email

& Tue 30 May, 10am-11am, 1pm-2pm

28 Woodville Rd. Woodville South Margot Way, 8222 1444.

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4590 🔳 (K) (M) (M)



Performance

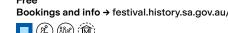
Sun 7 May, 3.30pm-5.30pm City of Adelaide Clipper Ship, Dock 2 2 Honey St, Port Adelaide

> Child: \$15 (ÅÅ)

Mon 1, Fri 5, Thu 11, Sat 13, Tue-Wed 16-17, 23-24

The Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Front Foyer

Health.RAHHeritageOffice@sa.gov.au



Free

Adelaide Cemetery Tours

Guided tour

Performance

People of the Port: **Cheltenham Cemetery**

From the wharfies and seafarers to businessmen. publicans and preachers, this fascinating tour of Cheltenham Cemetery paints a vivid picture of the Port and its surrounds. Discover the mastermind behind the world's first 'School of the Air', relive the explosion that devastated the Port and learn about the resident who had her own cell at the gaol. Bookings required online.

Tue 18 May, 10am-11.30am

Cheltenham Cemetery 8 Wotton St E. Cheltenham Adelaide Cemetery Tours, 8139 7446, events@aca.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4668 (PG) (ÅÏ)

Adelaide Male Voice Choir

Sailors, Settlers and their Songs

The Adelaide Male Voice Choir presents a concert of folk ballads from Australia's pioneering days. Funny, brave, cheeky and irreverent, these songs reflect the spirit of the sailors, settlers, squatters, swagmen and even bushrangers of early Australia. Bookings required online.

Sat 27 May, 6pm-7pm

South Australian Maritime Museum 126 Lipson St. Port Adelaide

Adelaide Male Voice Choir, 0432 644 458,

president@amvc.org.au

Event costs apply Adult: \$25, Concession: \$22, Child: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4591 (Ē) (Z) (#Z)

Adelaide Scottish Fiddle Club

Performance

Scotland in Australia

Performing a varied program of contemporary and traditional music, the Adelaide Scottish Fiddle Club is excited to be playing highlights from their debut CD. Join this vibrant community group to hear how contemporary Australian composers are building on the Scottish tradition. Bookings required online

Vicky Yagi, 0401 577 069, vickyyagi@optusnet.com.au Event costs apply Adult: \$30, Concession: \$25,

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4632

Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapte

Guided tour

Port Adelaide's Art Deco and **Modernism Architectural Delights**

We know Port Adelaide for its colonial architecture but did you know there are many fine Art Deco and Modernism examples also? Join an expert guide from the Adelaide Chapter of the Art Deco and Modernism Society of Australia as you discover the architectural delights of Port Adelaide, Bookings required online.

Sun 28 May, 10am-12pm

Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre 66 Commercial Rd. Port Adelaide Julie-Ann Fairweather, 0413 128 340, adelaidechapter@gmail.com

Event costs apply ADMSA Member: \$15, Non-member: \$20

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4851



Whispering Curtains, Fiona Connell

Charles Sturt Libraries

'Whispering Curtains' Art Exhibition by Fiona Connell

If walls can talk, then curtains would whisper Fiona Connell's heart-warming installation pays homage to grandmothers everywhere and our shared family histories. The exhibition revitalises vintage doilies by embroidering them with the wise words of our grandmothers.

Mon 8 May-Fri 2 Jun, during opening hours Ngutungka West Lakes 9 Charles St, West Lakes Ngutungka West Lakes, 8408 1333,

events@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4915 (E) (#E)



Don Loffler sitting and smiling on FJ Holden, Don Loffler

Charles Sturt Libraries

Cars We Used to Drive: Author Talk With Don Loffler

Author Don will present a selection of colourful images of a bygone era, the 1940s, 50s and 60s, when ownership of a car was more special than it is today and when motoring outings and trips were far simpler than those we undertake nowadays. People will be able to judge whether those were really 'the good old days' or not! Bookings required online.

Sat 20 May, 1pm-2pm

Civic (Woodville) Library 72 Woodville Rd, Woodville Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333. events@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4758

E Ait

Talk

Exhibition



NATIONAL MOTOR MUSEUM

Shannon Street Birdwood SA nationalmotormuseum.com.au



History Trust of South Australia - Giving the past a future now!

Talk

Workshop



nean food, Charles Sturt Libraries

Charles Sturt Libraries

Medieval Recipes for Today: Author Talk and Tasting With Barbara Santich

Recreate the bold, robust flavours of the middle ages and learn about the history of Mediterranean cuisine with acclaimed culinary historian Professor Barbara Santich of the University of Adelaide, including what medieval kitchens were like, the significance of spices and etiquette when forks were not in common use. Bookings required online

Wed 10 May, 11am-12.30pm

Kitchen space, Nautunaka West Lakes 9 Charles St. West Lakes Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, events@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4761 E (H)

Charles Sturt Libraries

Searching WWI Records on the Internet

Explore some of the great resources that are available on the Internet from Australia and the UK for WWI research. Bookings required online.

Thu 18 May, 9.30am-11.30am

Findon Library 303 Grange Rd, Findon Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333. events@charlessturt.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4737 (گ) (Å

Charles Sturt Libraries

Who are the People of Adelaide: Author Talk With Dr Jeff Nicholas

Grote, Angas, Wakefield, Flinders, Gouger and Light are some of the well known streets and squares in the City of Adelaide. But the personal stories of how such names came to be given to our streets has been largely overlooked since Europeans first settled here in 1836. This lecture reveals these stories including who they were and what drove them. Bookings required online. Fri 19 May, 11am-12pm

Ngutungka West Lakes 9 Charles St, West Lakes

Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, events@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4741





The Charm of Historic Adelaide: Pen and Wash Workshop

Walking around Adelaide is like stepping back into history. Many of the old churches, public buildings, hotels and homes built in the 1800s reveal so much of Adelaide's history. This workshop by local artist Eliza Au will use simple pen sketches and watercolour to portray the charm of old Adelaide. All materials

are provided. Bookings required online. Tue 23 May, 10am-1pm Hindmarsh Library 139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh

Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, events@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4739 (Z) (#2)

Talk **Charles Sturt Libraries**

Loveday Internment Camp: Hidden Histories Author Talk With Peter Monteath

This presentation by Peter will shed light on the remarkable history of the largest civilian internment camp in Australia during World War II as an important part of the war on the home front, as home to thousands of internees from many parts of the world and as a heritage site of national and international significance. Bookings required online.

Talk

Talk

Sat 6 May, 11am-12pm

Civic (Woodville) Library 72 Woodville Rd, Woodville Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, events@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4759 E A

Charles Sturt Libraries Murder in the Colony: Author Talk

With Paul Tucker

Hear author Paul Tucker talk about some of the first reported murders in South Australia from 1836-1886 and provide some insight into early policing methods and medical practices. Paul will also present some statistical information from that era and will talk about some more recent murder investigations he has been involved in. Bookings required online.

Sat 13 May, 1pm-2pm

Workshop

Ngutungka West Lakes 9 Charles St, West Lakes Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, events@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4748 (Z) (412)

Charles Sturt Libraries

Searching Australian Pioneer Indexes

Workshop

Workshop

Learn how to search the Australian pioneer indexes, which includes the Tasmanian. New South Wales, Western Australian and Victorian indexes. Please bring along a USB if you wish to save any records. Bookings required online.

Thu 11 May, 9.30am-10.30am, 11am-12pm Findon Library 303 Grange Rd, Findon Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, events@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4726

(H) (H)

Charles Sturt Libraries

Searching SA Births, Deaths and Marriages

Interested in learning how to search the South Australian Births, Deaths and Marriages database for an ancestor's records? In this group session, you will be shown how to search, print and export family history records. Please bring a USB if you wish to save your records. Bookings required online.

Thu 4 May, 9.30am-10.30am, 11am-12pm Hindmarsh Library 139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, events@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4724 (Z) (412)



Collection of antiques on cement background, **Charles Sturt Libraries**

Charles Sturt Libraries

Antique Roadshow

Do you have a hidden treasure? From antiques, collectables and decorative objects, Lachlan from 'The Auction Rooms' will appraise and evaluate them. Simply submit good quality images and descriptions of your item(s) to library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au no later than Saturday 20 May and Lachlan will evaluate them for you at the main event. Bookings required online.

Sat 27 May, 11am-12pm Civic Centre, CC1 72 Woodville Rd, Woodville

Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, events@charlessturt.sa.gov.au Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4755

(H) (H)



55

54

Adelaide West



Charles Sturt Libraries

Author Talk with Dr Samantha Battams

This presentation is based on Samantha's research for her latest book, 'Spiritualism, charlatans and police stings in the late 19th century – and Sir Arthur Conan Doyle,' which is set in Melbourne. It is based on the history of her areat-areat arandmother. Elizabeth Abbott - a bigamist herself who lived in three continents. Bookings required online.

Sun 21 May, 1pm-2.30pm

Civic (Woodville) Library 72 Woodville Rd, Woodville Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333. events@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4789 (H) (H)

Charles Sturt Libraries

Free

Workshop

Searching Ancestry.com and Trove

Learn all about how to access genealogy

resources through popular websites Ancestry.com and Trove. You will be shown how to search, print and save records in this two hour session. Please make sure to bring along a USB if you wish to save records. Bookings required online.

Thu 4 May, 2pm-4pm Hindmarsh Library 139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh

Thu 18 May, 2pm-4pm Findon Library 303 Grange Rd, Findon Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333,

events@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4725 E A

Charles Sturt Libraries

Women of Substance and Paradise of Dissent: Author Talk

All but one of our Adelaide streets were originally named after men and only one square after a woman (Victoria Square). However, there were some surprisingly accomplished women standing behind these men and this talk is about their influence and their personal achievements during a time when women were largely expected to be seen and not heard. Bookings required online.

Fri 26 May, 11am-12pm

Ngutungka West Lakes 9 Charles St, West Lakes Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, events@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4742 (H) (H

Charles Sturt Libraries

Workshop

Talk

Searching Family and Local History Resources Online

Learn how to search for family and local history resources on the Internet, including Ancestry.com, Trove, the State Library's Family History Resources and much more. Bookings required online Thu 11 May, 2pm-4pm

Findon Library 303 Grange Rd, Findon Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, events@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4727 (Å) (Å)

Charles Sturt Memorial Museum Trust

Antipodean Dreams: The Story of Charles Sturt's Journey Into the Unknown

As an explorer, Charles Sturt's legacy was not the conquest of a continent. It is rather the story of how one man's beliefs and dreams were weathered by Australia's ancient landscape and the civilisation which nurtured it. Denise Schumann OAM will speak on Sturt's life, his love of natural science and the complex process of colonisation. This special talk will be followed by a tour of The Grange. A jewel of an evening including wine and canapés. Bookings will be limited to 20 people. Bookings required online.

Thu 25 May, 6.30pm-8.30pm

Charles Sturt Museum 39D Jetty St, Grange Margaret Phillips, 0422 434 403, markethistory@bigpond.com

Event costs apply Per Person: \$30

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4855

City of Holdfast Bay

Workshop

Research Your Family Tree Online

Want to discover your family's unique story? In this presentation learn how to research your family tree using Ancestry.com. We will also cover other valuable websites and resources that are useful for family history research. The session will include a Q&A and a quick tour of the Holdfast Bay History Centre, Bookings required online,

Mon 15 May, 10am-11.30am, 2pm-3.30pm Kingston Room, Brighton Civic Centre 24 Jetty Rd, Brighton

Liz, 8179 9555, library@holdfast.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4916 (L) (M) (M)



David Archer's Summer Fun for Everyone, Holdfast Bay History Collection

City of Holdfast Bay

Exhibition

David Archer Presents: Summer Fun for Everyone

David Archer presents his amazing interactive artworks, inspired by Victorian and Edwardian travelling sideshows and carnivals. Peer in wonder into one of his hand-cranked dioramas, or have your photo taken through the incredible 'Lens of Truth'. Do you dare to have your fortune told by a unique fortune-telling machine?

Throughout May, 10am-4pm

Bay Discovery Centre, Glenelg Town Hall

1 Moseley Sq, Glenelg Bay Discovery Centre, 8179 9599, discovery@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Bv Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4941



Adelaide West

Talk

City of Holdfast Bay

Devonshire Tea at Partridge House

Built in 1899 Partridge House is known for its spacious rooms, ornate décor and magnificent gardens. Join us on a guided tour of this historic home followed by Devonshire Tea in the dining room. Bookings required online.

Guided tour

Workshop

Guided tour

Guided tour

Tue 9 May, 9.30am-11am, 10.30am-12pm Partridge House 38 Partridge St, Glenelg Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9999, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$25 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4937



City of Holdfast Bay

History of South Australia from a First **Nations Perspective**

Do you ever wonder why Aboriginal South Australians cannot just 'get over it'? Step into the shoes of those who lived during South Australia's colonisation and explore the perspectives of six Aboriginal Nations since European arrival on Australian shores. Journey through the immense impact this had on the wellbeing of Aboriginal Nations. Bookings required online. Thu 18 May, 1pm-5pm

Kauri Community and Sports Centre Lipson Ave, Seacliff Jenni Reynolds, 8229 9999, jreynolds@holdfast.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$70

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5037

City of Holdfast Bay

Guided Tour of Paringa Hall

Built in 1882 for pastoralist James Francis Cudmore and designed by architect Edmund Wright, this historic mansion still contains much of its opulent decoration, including a stairwell of rare dark mahogany. Bookings required online.

Sat 6 May, 10am-11,30am

Paringa Hall, Sacred Heart College 195 Brighton Rd, Somerton Park

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9999,

history@holdfast.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$20

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4930



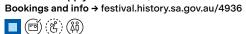
City of Holdfast Bay

Devonshire Tea at Dunluce Castle

Enjoy a guided tour of Dunluce Castle, built 1912 for the Macully family, followed by scones and tea in the dining room. All proceeds go to the Cancer Council SA and Holdfast Bay History Centre. Devonshire Tea includes scones, coffee and tea. Bookings required online.

Mon 8 May, 9.30am-11am, 11.30am-1pm, 1.30pm-3pm Dunluce Castle 12 Yester Ave, Brighton Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9999,

history@holdfast.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$25



Adelaide West

City of Holdfast Bav

Glenelg Air Raid Shelter Open Day

Come explore the Glenelg Air Raid Shelter. Built during World War II, the Glenelg shelter was one of seven constructed in Adelaide's most populous suburbs and formed part of a communication network. In 1995 the shelter was converted into a museum to honour the service of local men and women in military conflicts. Entrance has steep stairs.

Open Day

Guided tour

Exhibition

Free

Sun 21 May, 1pm-3pm

Glenelg Air Raid Shelter Rugless Tce, Glenelg East Holdfast Bay History Centre, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

By Donation Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4901

(Å)

City of Holdfast Bay

Seacliff and Kingston Park History Walk

Join the Holdfast Bay History Centre on a walking tour of historic Seacliff and Kingston Park. This walk will follow the coastal path to explore the historic sites important to the Kaurna people and later the history of settlement. Remember to bring a jacket and good walking shoes. Bookings required online.

Wed 3 May, 10am-11.15am Opposite Seacliff Hotel (beach side) 221 The Esplanade, Seacliff Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$7 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4917

۲Ĩ (۲) (۱



'Tiati Wangkanthi Kumangka', Truth-Telling Together, Holdfast Bay History Collection

City of Holdfast Bay 'Tiati Wangkanthi Kumangka': **Truth-Telling Together**

An exhibition exploring the true history of South Australia in collaboration with the Kaurna Nation. Learn about the Letters Patent, colonisation and the Proclamation of SA. Children can explore the exhibition through our activity book while discovering the objects, documents and paintings which help form the story of our state.

Throughout May, 10am-4pm

Bay Discovery Centre, Glenelg Town Hall 1 Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Bay Discovery Centre, 8179 9599, discovery@holdfast.sa.gov.au

By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4940

City of Holdfast Bay & William Kibby VC Veterans Shed

William Kibby VC Veterans Shed **Open Day**

William Kibby was awarded the Victoria Cross for his service and sacrifice during the Second World War. Eighty years on William Kibby might wonder at his legacy. Visit the William Kibby VC Veterans Shed to see what is being achieved to honour this remarkable man. Enjoy a sausage sizzle, coffee and cake while you stroll in the peaceful Memorial Garden.

Open Day

Guided tour

Workshop

Sun 21 May, 11am-3pm

William Kibby VC Veterans Shed Kibby Ave, Glenelg North

Malcolm Schlein, 0499 339 006

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4902 (H) (H)

Free

City of Port Adelaide Enfield

Blue Heritage Plagues Walking Tour

The City of Port Adelaide Enfield has established a Heritage Plaque Scheme to recognise state and local heritage listed properties throughout the Council area. Come with us on a walking tour of Port Adelaide to view our latest blue plaques and learn about the history of the properties and why they are significant to the area. Bookings required by phone or email.

Wed 24 May, 2pm-3pm

Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre 66 Commercial Rd. Port Adelaide Port Adelaide Local History, 8405 6580. local.history@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4895 (L) (HE)

City of Port Adelaide Enfield

Family History Sessions

Do you want to research your family history but do not know where to start? We are offering individual sessions to help you learn how to explore the Ancestry database and other resources that can assist with your search. Bookings required by phone or email. Thu 4 May, 9.30am-11.45am

Greenacres Library 2 Fosters Rd, Greenacres Thu 11 May, 9.30am-11.45am

Parks Library 46 Trafford St. Angle Park Thu 18 May, 9.30am-11.45am Semaphore Library 14 Semaphore Rd, Semaphore

Local History, 8405 6580, local.history@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4872 (PG) (H) (HE)

City of Port Adelaide Enfield Exhibition

Images of Crime in Port Adelaide

Ever wondered about the life of a criminal in the early twentieth century? Learn about the people incarcerated in Port Adelaide in this fascinating display of newly digitised criminal records.

Throughout May, 10am-5pm Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre

66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 8405 6560, visitorinfo@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5016 (L) (L)

City of Port Adelaide Enfield

Guided Port Adelaide Walk

Enjoy a guided walk around historic Port Adelaide and learn what life was like for the early settlers. Bookings required online.

Guided tour

Guided tour

Every Sat in May & Sun 21 & 28 May, 11am-12.30pm Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre

66 Commercial Rd. Port Adelaide Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 8405 6560. visitorinfo@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5011 E (E)

City of Port Adelaide Enfield

City of Port Adelaide Enfield

Hidden Treasures

Ever Wondered What it Was Like to Live in Chicago?

Take a fascinating walk down Kintore Avenue, Kilburn and learn how things were 70 years ago; the old street shops, about the buildings and more. Return to the Kilburn Community Centre for refreshments after. Bookings required by phone or email.

Tue 16 May, 11am-12pm Kilburn Community Centre 59 Gladstone Ave, Kilburn

Christine Loveday, 8405 6730, christine.loveday@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4894 E 👬

Do you have treasures in your house that you

Talk

Digital event

would like to have digitised? A diary, a journal, recipes or letters written by that special someone which you would like to keep? We are offering individual sessions to help scan your documents (A4 size or smaller) so they can be saved and shared with your family and friends. Please bring a USB. Bookings required by phone or email. Wed 10 May, 1pm-4pm

Port Adelaide Library 2-4 Church St, Port Adelaide Port Adelaide Local History, 8405 6580. local.history@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4898 (Z) (44)

City of Port Adelaide Enfield

Policing Port Adelaide

On January 23 1902, one of the greatest payroll robberies in South Australia's history occurred at Port Adelaide. Did the detectives get the right men? What became of the payroll? Dr Barry Blundell APM, retired Detective Senior Sergeant, presents on this fascinating chapter of our history. Bookinas required online. Fri 12 & 26 May, 2pm-3pm

Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 8405 6560,

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4817

Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre

66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

visitorinfo@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

By Donation

(E) (HE)

57

56

City of Port Adelaide Enfield

Wondering About Freedom

Exhibition

Bring along your mobile phone and listen to poignant stories of loss and triumph as migrants and refugees from the Junction Centre lead you through their journeys from one place to another. The listener can hear these unique oral histories that are accessible through QR codes. Delivered alongside portraits of the storyteller.

Tue 2-Tue 30 May, 10am-5pm Visitor Information Centre Port Adelaide 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide Local History, 8405 6580, local.history@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4795 PG (E) (AK)

Clipper Ship City of Adelaide

Special event

Guided tour

Clipper Ship 'City of Adelaide' Fundraiser Featuring The BordererS

A vibrant and exciting band, The BordererS will hold a concert at The Wheatsheaf Hotel. Part proceeds will go towards the preservation and restoration of the Clipper Ship 'City of Adelaide'. Jim and Alex of The BordererS migrated to Adelaide a century after the ship brought migrants to Adelaide and while in Glasgow, Jim recalls walking past the ship. Bookings required online.

Sat 20 May, 7pm-10pm

The Wheatsheaf Hotel 39 George St, Thebarton Peter Christopher, 0429 807 792. events@cityofadelaide.org.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$36

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4704

Clipper Ship City of Adelaide

Daily Tours of Historic Clipper Ship 'City of Adelaide'

Experience being in a genuine 1864 sailing ship. The 'City of Adelaide' is undergoing partial restoration, with guided tours 10am-3pm inside the ship daily. Displays for all ages. View the restoration work being undertaken by volunteers. Note that stair access is required into and within the ship. No tours if forecast is 36 degrees or over. Throughout May, 10am-3pm

Clipper Ship City of Adelaide, Dock 2, 2 Honey St, Port Adelaide

Peter Christopher, 0418 846 638,

peterchristopher@internode.on.net

Event costs apply Per Couple: \$30, Per Person: \$20, Child under 16: Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4908

Fragment from a wedding towel, silk and metal thread on cream silk fabric, Turkey, late eighteenth century (1776-1799), Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia Museum

Exhibition

Exhibition

Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia Museun

Avid Collectors

This exhibition is a celebration of collecting and the fascination with the intricacy of Greek and Turkish embroidery, the stitches, the patterns, the symbolism and the stories they tell. Barbara Rowney studied and collected embroidery in Turkey while Elena Dickson specialised in and collected Mediterranean knotted lace and Bebilla knotted lace flowers.

Every Tue & Thu in May, 10am-2pm The Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia 16 Hughes St, Mile End Di Fisher, 8234 1104, contact@embguildsa.org.au By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.historv.sa.gov.au/4847

(E) (44) (X)



Semaphore Beach, 1924, George S Huttor

Erina Hutton

George S Hutton's Photographic Memories 1924 to 1984

George Hutton, Port Adelaide's well known photographer, captured thousands of images in his 60 year career, but not all were documented. Some of the subjects in the 'A Photographic Memory: George S Hutton's Port Adelaide and Surrounds 1924-1994' have been identified others are unknown. Wonder if your relatives or places from the past are displayed?

Mon 1-Fri 5 May, 9.30am-5pm

Noutungka West Lakes library 9 Charles St. West Lakes Erina Hutton, 0406 349 002, erina.hutton@yahoo.com Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4699



Adelaide West

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN MARITIME MUSEUM

126 Lipson Street Port Adelaide SA samaritimemuseum.com.au



History Trust of South Australia - Giving the past a future now!

Flamboyance Tours

Port Adelaide Walking Tour

Discover Port Adelaide's fascinating stories on this historical walking tour. Known by early settlers as Port Misery, you will hear about what shaped this vital heritage place and understand how it functions today. See how beautiful architecture. intriguing tales and modern street art all give the Port its unique appeal. Bookings required online. Sat 6, Wed 10 & 17, Sat 20 May, 2pm-4.30pm.

Old Troubridge Loading Ramp Hart St, Port Adelaide Katina Vangopoulos, 0491 453 222,

Event costs apply Adult: \$75, Concession: \$65, Child: \$60

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4841 (PG) (Ē) (Z) (A)



Firing the 16pdr cannon at Fort Glanville, M Osmon

Fort Glanville Historical Association Special event The Fort by Lamplight

See a program of nineteenth-century military drills, with antique cannon fire and carbine volleys, all in the soft glow of colonial lamplight. The gun-flashes are amazing! A colourful (and sometimes noisy) event, 'The Fort by Lamplight' is our only night opening of the year, located at Australia's foremost colonial military site.

Sat 6 May, 7pm-9pm

Adelaide West

Fort Glanville 359 Military Rd, Semaphore Russell Sheldrick, 0403 275 160. russell.sheldrick@bigpond.com

Event costs apply Adult: \$15, Family: \$35, Child: \$7, Concession: \$7 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4621

📕 (Ē) (Ē) (¥R)

Fort Glanville Guided tour Historical Association

with a bana!

Day in the Life of a Colonial Soldier

An afternoon of nineteenth-century military drills. with aunfire from antique cannons and musketry volleys. Children may be invited to join in a drill parade and learn to be a colonial soldier! History in 1936. Sun 21 May, 1pm-4.30pm

Performance

Fort Glanville 359 Military Rd, Semaphore Russell Sheldrick, 0403 275 160, russell.sheldrick@

bigpond.com Event costs apply Adult: \$15, Family: \$35. Concession: \$7, Child: \$7 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4643 📕 (Ē) (Ê) (#e)



Port Adelaide Ghost Crime Tour, Ghost Crime Tours

Guided tour Ghost Crime Tours

Port Adelaide Ghost Crime Tour

Port Adelaide is one of the oldest suburbs in Adelaide, with a nickname of 'Port Miserv', it was founded on 6 January, 1837 and since then, has been home to countless crimes, including murders and many ghost sightings! We have plenty of local history to share about the local area on this tour so we have a bit to entertain you all. Bookings required online.

Fri 12 & 26 May, 7,15pm-10pm Every Sat in May, 7,15pm-10pm Port Adelaide 1 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$39.95 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4596 (м) (瓷) (純光)

Glenelg Historical Society

The Story of Jimmy Melrose: **Glenelg Aviator Extraordinaire**

An informative walk and talk about a young pilot who achieved amazing Australian records and aviation exploits in three short years from 1932. Exploring his life from a young age until his death

Guided tour

Tue 16 May, 11.30am-12.30pm, 2.30pm-3.30pm Moseley Square Memorial South Esplanade Moseley Sq. Glenelo Gillian Rogers, 0413 014 097,

gillandmike@optusnet.com.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4835 (L) (412)

Henley & Grange Historical Society Guided tour

Henley South Inland Walk

The Henley South Inland Walk includes the expansion and development of the wider Henley South area during the early twentieth century, along with the effect of some significant events of that century. Please wear comfortable shoes, be sun-smart and bring a water bottle. Bookings required by phone or email. Pay on the day.

Thu 25 May, 10am-12pm

Ozone Reserve Esplanade, Henley Beach South Quenten Iskov, iskmar@internode.on.net Event costs apply Per Person: \$10 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4840



Henley & Grange Historical Society

'N'Kola Donga' F Kenneth Milne House: Beachside Bungalow

Designed in 1912 by the fashionable young architect F Kenneth Milne as a seaside retreat for well-heeled retailer, Frederick George Scarfe and his wife Mary Florence, 'N'Kola Donga' was built by TG Lewis. The house, renovated after major storm damage in 2018, survives as an uncommon example of pre-war bungalows once dotted along Adelaide's coastline. Bookings required by phone or email.

Thu 10, Sat 13 & Thu 24 May, 10am-12pm 'N'Kola Donga' 451 Esplanade, Grange Roger Andre, 8356 8463, roger.andre1@bigpond.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$5

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4832



Henley & Grange Historical Society Henley Heritage Walk

Enjoy a guided walk around Henley Beach. Find out how this seaside suburb began and has transformed into today's vibrant location. Discover its rich history, grand buildings and interesting events throughout the years. Please wear comfortable shoes, be sun-smart and bring a water bottle. Bookings required by phone or email. Pay on the day Sun 14 May, 1pm-3pm

Henley Town Hall 378 Seaview Rd, Henley Beach Marie Hagen, 0403 502 201, henleyandgrangehistory@iinet.net.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$10 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4834

Henley & Grange Historical Society Guided tour Henley South Coastal Walk

The Henley South Coastal Walk includes the beginnings of Henley as an isolated coastal village and its colourful characters - to being the most desirable premier seaside township. Please wear comfortable shoes, be sun-smart and bring a water bottle. Bookings required by email. Pay on the day. Tue 16 May, 10am-12pm

Shelter in front of Henley Beach Hotel 157 Esplanade, Henley Beach

Quenten Iskov, iskmar@internode.on.net Event costs apply Per Person: \$10 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4837

(M)	

Henley & Grange Historical Society

Flight: Speaking of Bird Life, **Extinction and Loss**

Join us for a conversation with Jorji Gardener, artist and conservationist, to discover the relationship between a nineteenth-century collection of bird eggs and species loss as we explore what happened to the Adelaide Reedbeds and the consequences for the birds that once lived there. Fri 19 May, 2pm-4pm

Fulham Community Centre 19 Fitch Rd, Fulham Marie Hagen, 0403 502 201,

henleyandgrangehistory@iinet.net.au By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4838

(L) (M) (M)



59

Open Day

Guided tour

Free

James Gauci

This five year project captures the 'Romance of the South Australian Railways' and what the station and the surrounding suburb of West Croydon used to look like in-miniature. The event showcases this fascinating area of Adelaide's western suburbs and how railways connected people, families, communities and local economies more than 70 years ago. Sat 27 May, 4pm-8pm

Talk

Artists James Parker and John Whitney have traveled through the regional areas of South Australia drawing, rubbing and photographing remnant settlements. This exhibition interprets those places; looking at what is left of the settlements and the small details of the work, buildings and people who lived a fragmented life on the edge. Sat 6 May, 5pm-7.30pm

Free

Guided tour

Special event

Grange Heritage Walking Tour

Explore historic Grange on a walking tour. See how this beachside village began and has transformed into today's popular seaside destination. Discover the heritage buildings and events that have occurred over the years. Wear comfortable shoes, be sun-smart and bring a bottle of water. Bookings required by phone or email.

Tue 9 May, 10am-12pm

Grange Hotel Entrance 489 Esplanade, Grange Marie Hagen, 0403 502 201. henlevandgrangehistory@iinet.net.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4829

History Trust of South Australia

Drinking in History

Since European arrival in South Australia alcohol has been part of our shared history. From medicinal use to the six o'clock swill, from the temperance movement to prized collectors' items South Australians have a rich drinking history. Join Dr Adam Paterson and a panel of historians to partake in some history and your tipple of choice. Bookings required online.

Wed 8 May, 6pm-8pm

Wheatsheaf Hotel 39 George St, Thebarton Catherine Manning, 8151 2310 cmanning@history.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5123 (PG) (2) (A)

Exhibition

West Croydon Railway Station in 1949

West Croydon & Kilkenny RSL/Community Club 19 Rosetta St, West Croydon James Gauci, james@gauci.one

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4612 📕 😤 (Åið)

Mrs Harris' Shop and James Parker

Exhibition

Town Fragments

Mrs Harris' Shop 36 lervois St. Torrensville Jo Harris, 0414 298 300, joharris@adam.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4848 (Z) (412)

National Railway Museum

Behind the Scenes

Join us for our 'Behind the Scenes' event at the National Railway Museum. We have carriages and railcars open for tours and rides on the small train. Fun for all the family.

Sat 20 & Sun 21 May, 10am-4.30pm

National Railway Museum 76 Lipson St, Port Adelaide Gabrielle Sexton, 8341 1690, cbm@nrm.org.au Event costs apply Adult: \$21. Child: \$10.

Concession: \$15. Family: \$46

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4589

Organisation of Hellene & Hellene-Cypriot Women of Australia

'Horta' Culture: Greeks and **Their Greens**

A vibrant exhibition and insight into the health and medicinal properties of wild greens, known in the Greek tradition as 'Horta'. Abundant with nutritional and healing properties, containing high levels of vitamins, minerals and rich in antioxidants, 'Horta' are now considered an essential component of the Mediterranean diet.

Launch: Sat 6 May, 2pm

Exhibition: Wed 10-Sat 27 May, 11am-3pm **Cowandilla Community Room**

175 Sir Donald Bradman Drv. Cowandilla

Joanna Tsalikis, 0422 617 015, joannatsa@bigpond.com Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4600 THE T



Port Adelaide Football Club Museum Display. Port Adelaide Football Club

Port Adelaide Football Club

Exhibition

Port Adelaide Football Club **Museum: Sharing Our Story**

Immerse yourself in the history of the Port Adelaide Football Club at our museum. It is a timeline of the club's history, open to the public every day. Let us take you on a journey through the club's history, celebrating our unparalleled success, the champions of yesteryear and the stories of Port Adelaide people who make up the fabric of our club.

Every Mon & Tue in May, 9am-5pm Every Wed-Fri in May, 9am-9pm Every weekend in May, 11am-9pm

The Precinct at Alberton 9 Oueen St. Alberton Jane Clarke, 8447 4044, email@pafc.com.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5114 (L) (H)

Exhibition

Understanding one another begins with curiosity and wonder

OMCCSA

www.mccsa.org.au

Bus tour

Exhibition

Port Adelaide Historical Society

Port Adelaide Heritage Bus Tours

The Port Adelaide Heritage Bus Tour is a two-hour trip around the Port Adelaide region and includes a coffee and tea break at the Port Adelaide Historical Society's Museum. Participants will be taken on an historical journey through the Port Adelaide region, with a lively commentary from one of our tour guides. Bookings required online.

Wed 10 May, 10am-12pm Sun 28 May, 1pm-3pm

Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

David Hunter, 0417 202 066, david@portadelaide.org Event costs apply Per Person: \$25

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4770 (442) (<u>M</u>)



HMS Victor arriving Victor Harbor, 1837, John Ford OAM F.A.S.M.A.

Port Community Arts Centre

I Wonder If...

'I Wonder If...' is the second members' exhibition of 2023 which celebrates the wonderment and creativity of our members. The works are exciting, eclectic and full of skill and colour.

Sun 7-Sun 21 May, 10.30am-3.30pm Black Diamond Gallery 66 Commercial Rd,

Port Adelaide John Ford, 0400 593 987.

mail@portcommunityartscentre.com.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4960 (Å) (Å



Port Adelaide Historical Society The Wonders of Port

Adelaide Exhibition

The Port Adelaide Plaza Shopping Centre will host the Port Adelaide Historical Society's exciting display of the wonders of Port Adelaide, past and present. Visit the centre during the month of May and view our unique gallery of mounted and digital pictures.

Throughout May, 9am-5pm

Port Plaza Shopping Centre 200-220 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide David Hunter, 0417 202 066, david@portadelaide.org

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4599

(H) (M) (M)

National Trust of SA, Port of Adelaide Branch

Saved, Going, Gone: Heritage and Activism in the Port

As part of the 2023 History Festival, you have a unique opportunity to hop on a guided bus tour of Port Adelaide's proud heritage, highlighting the importance of community advocacy and persistence. Your tour guides will share remarkable stories of places that have been saved, those that are lost and ones at risk and simply too wonderful to lose. Bookings required online.

Sun 7 May, 1.30pm-3.30pm

Display

Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre 66 Commercial Rd. Port Adelaide Port of Adelaide National Trust, 0447 581 818, PortofAdelaideNT@gmail.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$10 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4958

E) (H

Professional Historians Association SA

Taking Flight: South Australia's Early **Aviation Industry**

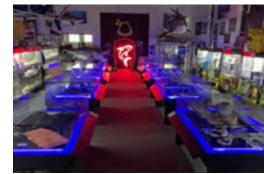
Well-known historian. Peter Donovan, will talk about the energetic and risk-taking endeavours of South Australia's early aviators during the years 1919-39. With small rickety aircraft, the pilots who returned from World War I sought to continue their exciting airborne lives and to make a living in entertainment, transport and aircraft development. Bookings required online.

Sun 28 May, 11.45am-1pm

Bistro Room British Hotel 13 North Pde, Port Adelaide Anne Richards, 0416 326 815, anne.richards@adam.com.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$5 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5019

(Ē) (Ē) (#E)



Rodney Fox Shark Museum & Learning Centre, Mark Tozer

Rodney Fox Shark Museum Exhibition & Learning Centre

Rodney Fox Shark Museum & Learning Centre

Get up close with a Great White! The museum tells Rodney's story, from his shark bite in 1963, his research and development of the first shark cage and Rodney's involvement in the filming of 'Jaws' (1975). The collection is continuously updated with items providing insights into current shark ecology research methods and shark deterrents. Bookings required online

Every Tue & Thu in May, 10am-2pm

Rodney Fox Shark Museum & Learning Centre 107 Henley Beach Rd, Mile End Mark Tozer, 8363 1788, museum@rodnevfox.com.au

Event costs apply Adult: \$20, Concession: \$15, Child: \$10, Family: \$55, Children under 5: Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5134



Bus tour

Talk



View of the Squadron Clubhouse c. 1950, John Giles

Roval South Australian Guided tour Yacht Squadron

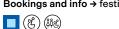
Yacht Squadron History Tours

The Royal South Australian Yacht Squadron was founded in 1869 and has occupied its premises at Outer Harbor for 99 years. Join us on one of these fascinating guided tours to view the historic clubhouse and explore the grounds. During the tour, visitors will also walk along the marina pontoons to see some of the classic yachts in the Sauadron's fleet

Tue 2 & 16, Wed 10 & 24, Fri 19, Sat 13 & 27, & Sun 21 May, 10am-11.30am

Roval South Australian Yacht Squadron 750 Victoria Rd. Outer Harbor Squadron Reception, 8341 8600, 150rsays@gmail.com

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5111



online.

60



Semaphore Workers Club

Semaphore Workers Club Open Days

Take the opportunity to come and see the historical Semaphore Workers Club. On display will be a collection of paintings, posters, murals and stickers from working class, environmental and Indigenous struggles.

Every Fri in May, 3.30pm-6.30pm

Semaphore Workers Club 93 Esplanade, Semaphore Sally Mitchell, 0413 762 435, info@semaphoreworkersclub.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5014 (Z) (412)

Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum

Free

Guided tour

Open Day

History, Development and Use of **Electricity in South Australia**

See displays demonstrating the development, generation and distribution of electrical energy, early generation and protection equipment. including measuring instruments, tools and domestic appliances. See how volunteers maintain displays of operating power station models and alternators. Nikola Tesla's 1.000.000 volt arc of electricity in a Faraday cage. Bookings required by phone or email

Every Tue in May, 9am-11am, 1pm-3pm

Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum 31 Broughton Ave, Kurralta Park

Philip Erickson, 0409 099 686 or 8351 0509, etsape31@tpg.com.au

Bv Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4743 (PG) (Ž) (ÅÅ)

South Australian Aviation Museum

South Australian Aviation Museum History Talks: Wing Commander John Downing

Wing Commander John Downing (Retd) recalls flving Canberra bombers in Vietnam, including being shot down by a surface to air missile. Bookings required online.

Sat 20 May, 2.30pm-3.30pm

- South Australian Aviation Museum 66 Lipson St,
- Port Adelaide
- Peter Ingman, 0412 602 380,
- peteringman@bigpond.com

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4630 (E) (44) (M)

South Australian Aviation Museum

Talk

Talk

South Australian Aviation Museum History Talks: Outback Pilot Bob Humphries

Outback Pilot Bob Humphries takes us back to the early 1970s when he was a pilot for regional airline Port Augusta Air Services. Bookings required

- Sat 13 May, 2.30pm-3.30pm
- South Australian Aviation Museum 66 Lipson St, Port Adelaide Peter Ingman, 0412 602 380, peteringman@bigpond.com

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4629 (E) (#E) (<u>M</u>)



Port Adelaide Lighthouse, South Australian Maritime Museum

Guided tour

Port Adelaide Lighthouse Tour

History Trust of South Australia

Explore a Port Adelaide icon - the Lighthouse is open again for visitors! First lit in 1869, the Lighthouse is still operational but did you know that it has been relocated several times? Learn more about the history of this landmark, climb the 75 steps to the top to see the lantern in action and step out onto the deck to view Port Adelaide from above. Bookings required online.

Sun 7 May, 10am-10.45am, 11am-11.45am, 12pm-12.45pm, 1pm-1.45pm Fri 12 May, 11am-11.45am, 12pm-12.45pm, 6.15pm-7pm, 7.15pm-8pm Port Adelaide Lighthouse Black Diamond Sq, Port Adelaide SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255,

maritime@history.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Adult: \$31.50, Concession: \$26.50, Child: \$18.50, Family: \$83.50, Family Concession: \$61.50 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5079





Archie Badenoch' on the Port River, South Australia Maritime Museum

Guided tour

History Trust of South Australia Port River Cruise on Historic Vessel 'Archie Badenoch'

Take a cruise along the Port River on the SA Maritime Museum historic vessel 'Archie Badenoch'. Built during WWII for the Royal Australian Navy, 'Archie' was commissioned by the SA Police in December 1946 until 1978. 'Archie' is now owned and operated by the SA Maritime Museum. The cruise will highlight many of the historic areas along the river. Bookings required online.

Sun 7 & 21 May, 11am-12pm Sun 7 & 21 May, 1pm-2pm

Archie Badenoch Queens Wharf, Port Adelaide SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255. maritime@history.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Adult: \$31.50, Concession: \$26.50, Child: \$18.50, Family: \$83.50, Family Concession: \$61.50 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5089 Ó



Visitors exploring the ketch 'Active II', South Australian

History Trust of South Australia Special event

Night at the Museum

Ahoy! The SA Maritime Museum is coming alive after dark with some seafaring fun for the whole family. Join us for an evening of nautical games, sea creature craft, torchlight storytelling and more. Bookings required online

Sat 20 May, 5.30pm-7.30pm

South Australian Maritime Museum 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255,

maritime@history.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Adult: \$31.50, Concession: \$26.50, Child: \$18.50, Family: \$83.50, Family Concession: \$61.50 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5074





Torrens Island Quarantine Station autoclave, South Australian Maritime Museum

History Trust of South Australia

Torrens Island Quarantine Station Tour

Guided tour

Torrens Island Quarantine Station was built in 1879 to stop passengers bringing diseases such as smallpox into the colony. Today the site evokes experiences of passengers placed in guarantine from the 1880s to the 1960s. This tour explores the bathing blocks, boiler house, disinfection block and autoclave, morgue, isolation hospital and more. Bookings required online.

Sat 6 & Sun 14 May, 11am-12,30pm

Torrens Island Quarantine Station Grand Trunkway, **Torrens Island**

SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$30 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5085

PG (É) (Å)



Exhibition History Trust of South Australia Dark Things in Dark Places:

The Wreck of the Star of Greece

The 'Star of Greece', wrecked off the coast of Port Willunga on 13 July 1888, is one of South Australia's most infamous shipwrecks. This exhibition showcases oil paintings created by local artist Christobel Kelly and relics from the wreck held by the South Australian Maritime Museum.

Throughout May, 10am-5pm

South Australian Maritime Museum 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

- SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255,
- maritime@history.sa.gov.au Free with Museum entry

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5131 (Ē) (Ē) (Ē)



'Dark Things in Dark Places: The Wreck of the Star of Greece' Christobel Kelly

History Trust of South Australia Special event

Creative Histories: Using Wonder to Disrupt and Heal the Past

A panel of speakers discuss how they experiment with bringing creative practice into conversation with historical questions to disrupt traditional history practices and honour diverse perspectives. By reflecting on the ethical and methodological implications of combining the intellectual and imaginative, panelists seek to ignite your creativity too. Bookings required online.

Thu 11 May, 5.30pm-7.30pm

South Australian Maritime Museum 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255,

maritime@history.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$25, Concession: \$20 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5129



Speaking Made Easy

The Wonder of Women

Profiling the wonder of South Australian women's great achievements from the past to the present. We will include Evelyn Marsden, a survivor of the 'Titanic' disaster and a contemporary entrepreneur and fundraiser for charity. Bookings required by phone or email.

Mon 1 May, 7pm arrival for 7.30pm-8.30pm North Glenelg Community Centre Kibby Ave, Glenelg North

Gillian Baker, 0418 248 022, clubmargarita@hotmail.com Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4850

E) (H

St Mary & St Bishoy's Coptic Guided tour Orthodox Church

Ancient Egyptian and Coptic Gallery

Discover the footprint of the Ancient Egyptians in the world from the beginning of time, throughout history and find out where they are today! Enjoy a guided tour by the Coptic youth and seeing ancient and modern Equpt through its children. Bookings required by phone or email.

Every Sat in May, 2pm-2.40pm, 4pm-4.40pm

St Mary & St Bishoy's Coptic Orthodox Church 18-22 Goldfinch Ave, Cowandilla Maria Hendy, 0434 008 984, coptic.gallery@gmail.com

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4800

Guided tour

E Hit

St Paul's Anglican Church Port Adelaide

Saint Paul's at the Port Since 1841

Join Father Dirk Van Dissell on a tour with a Pipe Organ recital which includes choral items by the Choir of St Francis of Assisi (Christies Beach) and music by the Port Adelaide City Band. Following the tour join us for wine, cheese, coffee and tea. The historic church will be open 10am-3pm during the intervening week

Guided Tour: Sun 21 & 28 May, 2pm-4pm Open Day: Sun 21 & 28 May, 10 am-3 pm

St Paul's Anglican Church 1 Church Pl. Port Adelaide Father Dirk van Dissel, 0400 055 244, priest@stpaulsportadelaide.com

By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4890 (Z) (4iz)

The Anglican Parish of Semaphore Performance **Organ Recital and Afternoon Tea**

with Dr Deborah Osman

Renowned organist, Dr Deborah Osman, will bring the historic Dodd organ in St Bede's Church to life with a concert of organ and vocal items beginning at 2.00pm. Doors open at 1.30pm. Following the concert, afternoon tea will be served in St Bede's Hall, Relax and enjoy!

Sat 6 May, 2pm-4pm

St Bede's Anglican Church & Hall 180-200 Military Rd,

Dorothy Thorpe, 0457 501 397. dorothythorpe@ozemail.com.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$20, Concession: \$15 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4925

(Å) (Åi)

Talk

The Anglican Parish of Semaphore Guided tour

Guided History Tours of St Bede's Anglican Church

Join our guided tour to discover the wonders of this historic building and its change over time in response to theological and social changes. Enjoy its stained-glass windows, family memorials, Dodd organ, war memorials and biographies of WWI Semaphore servicemen and recently added items from St Francis' Chapel, Home for Inland Boys, Glanville Hall.

Sun 7 May, 11am-3.30pm St Bede's Anglican Church 200 Military Rd,

Semaphore Dorothy Thorpe, 0457 501 397,

dorothythorpe@ozemail.com.au By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4654 (M) (発) (為)



The Gov. AK Photography

The Gov

The Gov Over the Decades: From Corner Pub to Adelaide's Home of Live Music

The Gov celebrates 175 years since it was established and 30 years since it transformed into the award-winning music venue lovingly known as Adelaide's home of live music. The building has stood proud over the decades and its history is full of tales of unforgettable performances, raucous behaviour and falling in love. Discover the long story of an icon

Wed 31 May, 3pm-10pm The Gov 59 Port Rd, Hindmarsh

Sarah Martin, 08 8340 0744, info@thegov.com.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5057 E A

The Pear Neighbourhood Node

Workshop The History of Your Home: Workshop

Have you ever wondered about the history of your home? When and by whom was it built? Who lived there? What happened to it over time? If you want to know more but don't know where to start, this workshop will take you on a home history discovery journey, and show you how to approach

finding out as much as you can about the house you love. Bookings required by phone or email. Mon 1 May, 7pm-8.30pm

Tue 9 & Sat 20 May, 10am-11.30am

QT Neighbourhood Node 67 Spring St, Queenstown Alberton History Project Team, 8240 3981, historyproject.alberton@gmail.com

Bv Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4906 E Air

62

63



Exhibition



Exhibition

Wool Scouring to Washing Machines: Manufacturing in West Torrens

Explore the fascinating history of manufacturing in West Torrens. Visit Kandahar Historic House to view blankets, soap, windmills, envelopes, gas stoves, car bodies, lawn mowers, trailers, boot polish, foundries, cosmetics, tennis racquets, wine barrels, billy-cans, water pipes, torpedo propellers, railway locomotives, water tanks and more.

Mon 8 & Tue 9 May, 10am-4pm

- Kandahar Historic House 327 Marion Rd, North Plympton
- John Andrewartha, 0438 005 316,
- arthur.john.andrewartha@gmail.com
- By Donation
- Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4638 📕 😤 🏭

Adelaide

- Open Doors
- Children and Family
- First Nations
- Rainbow History
 - From Many Places

Adelaide Hills Council Libraries

Born at Sea: The Life and Art of Wood **Sculptor Geoff Bromilow**

South Australian artist Geoff Bromilow has had 'a life in wood'. Born at sea on a British ship in the Indian Ocean, his life has been at times precarious and unpredictable. Nevertheless, his ongoing connection to wood, to nature, to art and to history, has been unassailable. Dr Kathryn Pentecost has documented his life in her most recent book. Bookings required online.

Sun 21 May, 2pm-3.30pm

Coventry Library 63 Mount Barker Rd, Stirling Nicole Leaver, 0456 266 358, nleaver@ahc.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4814 Ê 🗱

Birdwood Institute

Birdwood Institute: A Trip Down Memory Lane

Share stories and reminisce about bygone eras and contemporary times in our town. Tours of the historic Institute building (1884) with a collection of donated memorabilia on display. Feel free to bring any photos to share and digitise as we will have a scanner on the day. Historical item donations welcome. Refreshments available by donation.

Sat 20 May, 11am-2pm

Birdwood Institute 44 Shannon St, Birdwood Liesa Lombard, 0457 907 915, liesa.lombard@ahds.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5133





Farm Day Petting Zoo, Birdwood Primary School

Birdwood Primary School & History Trust of South Australia Special event

Birdwood Farm Day

Birdwood Farm Day is anything but your average school fete! Fun and friendly country hospitality await with animal exhibitions and demonstrations including milking of dairy cattle, sheep shearing, sheep dog mustering, dairy and miniature goats and highland cattle. Retail stalls, gardening displays, sweet treats and food and wine - fun for all!

21 May, 10am-4pm

National Motor Museum Shannon St. Birdwood Birdwood Primary School, 8568 5329, birdwoodpsfarmdav@gmail.com

Event costs apply Adult: \$15, Child under 13: Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4963



Blakiston Nairne Rotary Club

Special event

St James Church and **School House**

Members of St James Church talk about its history of church and graveyard. Afternoon tea will be available. St James School House across the road will display the school as it was and its history since 1856. The School House will open at 2pm.

Sun 7 & 21 May, 1.30pm-4pm

St James Church & School House Old Princes Hwy, Blakiston

Michael Moran, 0481 762 217, michael.moran56@hotmail.com

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4655 📕 (Z) (4iz)





Old Government House through the door of the Coach House Wayne Gallasch

Friends of Old Government House Special event **Open Doors at Old Government House**

Tour Old Government House which lies in the heart of Belair National Park. It was the Vice-Regal summer residence from 1861 to 1888, predating Marble Hill. The building stands as an excellent example of Victorian architecture and represents a significant time in South Australia's history. Price includes afternoon tea. Bookings required online. Every Sun in May, 1.45pm-2.15pm, 2.30pm-3pm, 1pm-1.30pm.

Old Government House, Belair National Park **Oueens Jubilee Dry, Belair** Belair National Park Information Office, 8278 5477. friendsofoah@outlook.com

Event costs apply Per Person: \$15 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4660



Guided tour Friends of the Botanic Gardens of Adelaide

Stories of Wonder: Exploration of Plants of the Southern Hemisphere

Mt Lofty Botanic Garden has collections of diverse plants from all corners of the globe. Join this walk which wanders through some of the history of exploration of the southern hemisphere and its plants. Bookings required by phone or email.

Every Thu in May, 10.30am-12pm

Lower Car Park, Mt Lofty Botanic Gardens 16 Lampert Rd, Crafers

Janet Harris, friendsabg@internode.on.net

Event costs apply Per Person: \$5 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4640

(Ē) (ļi



History After Dark

Visit South Australia's History Festival website and join our newsletter to receive information on our After Dark events.

Visit → festival.history.sa.gov.au

Hahndorf Academy

Hannah Vorrath-Pajak: Tending Tradition

Ceramic artist Hannah Vorrath-Paiak investigates the development and tradition of German folk pottery in the Barossa Valley and surrounding areas in the nineteenth century. She makes porcelain domestic objects that tap into the long-standing history of her chosen medium with an aim to contextualise the historical within contemporary objects.

Wed 3 May-Sun 4 Jun, 10am-5pm Hahndorf Academy 68 Mount Barker Rd, Hahndorf Hahndorf Academy, 8388 7250. contact@hahndorfacademy.org.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4796

<u>(گ</u>) (پین کی ج

Hahndorf Academy

Callum Docherty: Story Beyond

Tarntanya/Adelaide-based multidisciplinary artist Callum Docherty constructs a layered intersection of local histories and site-responsive observations in new works. This exhibition will reveal impressions of the current site and local historical artefacts from Hahndorf Academy's collection through contemporary arts practice. Throughout May, 10am-5pm

Hahndorf Academy 68 Mount Barker Rd, Hahndorf Hahndorf Academy, 8388 7250. contact@hahndorfacademy.org.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4793 E (#)

Hahndorf Academy Presence

This exhibition presents new digital video works by South Australian multidisciplinary artists Georgia Button, Brad Darkson, Angelique Joy, James Tylor and Agnieszka Woznicka. Artists will explore the relationship between place and identity in response to significant sites and artefacts, contributing new perspectives to our shared history.

Wed 3-Wed 31 May, 10am-5pm

Hahndorf Academy 68 Mount Barker Rd, Hahndorf Hahndorf Academy, 8388 7250, contact@hahndorfacademy.org.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4798 (##) (<u>M</u>)

📕 (È)

Special event

Imagine the Past

Hahndorf Academy

Experience the past with an interactive day of traditional crafts, skills and trades used in nineteenth century village life. Enjoy lots of activities and displays in our gardens, such as weaving, wood turning, blacksmithing, working horses and Victorian ladies promenading in period costume - plus much more! Free, family-friendly, outdoor event.

Sun 7 May, 10am-4pm

Hahndorf Academy 68 Mount Barker Rd, Hahndorf Hahndorf Academy, 8388 7250. contact@hahndorfacademy.org.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4799 (Ê) (#C) (Â)

Hahndorf Academy

Exhibition

Fxhibition

Exhibition

Maggie Moy

Maggie Moy is a contemporary artist and archaeologist. In this exhibition, Moy responds to broken ceramic shards found during an archeological excavation at Hahndorf Academy in 2020. She considers the day to day life of the first European settlers to South Australia and what they may have held dear.

Throughout May, 10am-5pm

Hahndorf Academy 68 Mount Barker Rd, Hahndorf Hahndorf Academy, 8388 7250. contact@hahndorfacademv.org.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4856 (Ê) (#2) (Â)

Hahndorf Walking Tours

Hahndorf History and Visit to Paech's Barn With Morning Tea

This event commences at an historic Lutheran church where there are inspirational words of Scripture above the altar in old German. You will also enter the historic barn on Beerenberg Farm which was built by master builder Carl Faehrmann. whose 'bent beams' are a hallmark of his work. Do not miss this once-a-year event to enter these two magnificent buildings. Bookings required online.

Sat 20 May, 9.30am-11.30am St Paul's Lutheran Church 10 Mount Barker Rd, Hahndorf

Sharon Pippos, 0477 288 011, enquiries@hahndorfwalkingtours.com.au

Event costs apply Adult: \$50, Child: \$35 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4636 🔳 (Ê)

Hahndorf Walking Tours

Hahndorf After Dark Walking Tour with a Meal at The Haus Restaurant

Destinations become places of 'Wonder' when the land, the buildings, the people and their stories are explored and expanded. After dark, the concerns about the traffic and the potential parking spots disappear. This place becomes one of 'Wonder just as the Prussians viewed it way back in 1939 when they exclaimed 'We have come to heaven'. Bookings required online.

Thu 11 May, 6pm-9pm

Every Fri-Sun in May, 6pm-9pm The Haus Restaurant 38A Main St, Hahndorf Sharon Pippos, 0477 288 011, enquiries@hahndorfwalkingtours.com.au Event costs apply Adult: \$85, Child: \$25 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4634

Special event The Hahndorf Story With a Traditional

Custodians Perspective

Peramangk people lived on this land in the Adelaide Hills for thousands of years. 'Bukatilla' was the original name of Hahndorf and visitors will learn more about this area from Indigenous Elder Ivan Tiwu-Copley during this special event. Particularly special as it will be held on the property of the late Sir Hans Heysen and his family. Bookings required online. Sat 13 May, 10am-12pm

The Cedars 68 Heysen Rd, Hahndorf Sharon Pippos, 0477 288 011, enquiries@hahndorfwalkingtours.com.au Event costs apply Adult: \$60. Child: \$25 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4637



Exhibition

Special event

Guided tour

Imagine Uraidla

Imagine Uraidla: Letters to Place

Come to the historic façade of the Uraidla Institute to visit the 'Letters to Place' installation. These letters are written by our community to their favourite places in the district and share stories. history and memories, as well as highlight some of the shared reasons why we live in this community. Fri 5-Wed 31 May, during opening hours

Exhibition

Display

Uraidla Institute 1197 Greenhill Rd, Uraidla

Jess de Campo, 0412 857 109, jessdecampo@gmail.com

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4706 E

Kersbrook Public Hall

Kersbrook History Hub Display

A pictorial display and information about the origins of Kersbrook, its town infrastructure, local houses of interest, early pioneer families to the colony and their contribution to South Australian farming and agriculture around the Kersbrook area. The collection has been sourced from local collectors and families which provides a close connection.

Sat 6 & Sun 7 May, 10am-3pm

Kersbrook Public Hall 13 Scott St, Kersbrook Christine Coad, kersbrookhall@gmail.com By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4805 (Z) (#2)



Maarten Daudeij & Prospect Hill Self-guided tour Community Associatio

Secret Sharing: A Cloak for Love

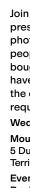
Visitors are treated to a unique augmented reality experience, developed by artist and poet Maarten Daudeij PhD, in collaboration with the museum. Follow Spirit Avatar 'Cera', a narrative culmination of past inhabitant's echoing, folded into Daudeij's personal pondering, as they invite us to trace a tapestry of hidden musings and secret sharing! Opening & Artist Talk: Sun 7 May, 3pm-4pm

Self-guided Tour: Every Sun in May, 2pm-4pm Prospect Hill Historical Museum Cnr Griggs Ave & Morris Rd, Prospect Hill Julie Herraman, 0422 775 982, prospecthill.community@gmail.com

Event costs apply Adult: \$5, Child: \$1 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5009

(ÅÏ)





Hahndorf Walking Tours

Mount Barker Community Library

Here Comes the Bride

Mount Torrens Soldiers Special event Memorial Hall

We invite you to come along and see a few examples of wedding fashion through the ages. as staff from Mount Barker District Council share photos and stories of their wedding days. A talk about bridal fashion from a bygone era will be followed by a fashion parade of wedding outfits to accompany the slide show. Wine and non-alocholic drinks available. Bookings

required online.

Fri 26 May, 7pm-8.30pm

Mount Barker Town Hall 34 Gawler St, Mount Barker Terri Nitschke, 8393 6400, library@mountbarker.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$5

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5110

(Ē) (L) (M)

Mount Barker Community Library

Using QR Codes as Historical Signage

Join us as Ruth Vasey from the Mount Barker National Trust talks about a recent project undertaken by the group to use the technology of QR codes to give access to historical biographies in the Mount Barker Cemetery. Listen as she explains how the technology may be useful to others working on projects that require access to online information. Bookings required online. Wed 3 May, 1pm-2pm

Mount Barker Community Library 5 Dumas St, Mount Barker

Terri Nitschke, 8393 6400, library@mountbarker.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5120 (M) (Z) (A)

Mount Barker Community Library

Learn About Peramangk Culture

The Mount Barker Community Library invites you to join us as Peramangk and Kaurna Elder Ivan Tiwu-Copley shares the story of the Peramangk people, the traditional custodians of the Adelaide Hills with a culture that has been within the region for over 40,000 years. Bookings required online.

Wed 17 May, 6.30pm-8pm

Mount Barker Community Library

5 Dumas St, Mount Barker

Terri Nitschke, 8393 6400, library@mountbarker.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$5

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5127 🚽 (Ē) (Ē) (ļiķ

Mount Barker Community Library

Cars We Used to Drive

Join us as automotive historian Don Loffler presents a slideshow of some old black-and-white photos and many beautiful colour slides, showing people's cars of all kinds of makes that were bought new in the 1940s, 50s and 60s. The talk will have broad appeal to people who can remember the cars they owned many decades ago. Bookings required online.

Wed 10 May, 1pm-2.30pm

Mount Barker Community Library

5 Dumas St. Mount Barker

Terri Nitschke, 8393 6400, library@mountbarker.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$5

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5124 (T) (H) (H)

A Centenary Celebration will be held at the Mt Torrens Soldiers Memorial Hall. A Commemorative Service will be held at 2.30pm, followed by an informative talk by guest speakers about the rich history of the hall and our local soldiers who served in WWI. You can view our photographic display and military memorabilia while enjoying afternoon tea. Centenary Celebration: Sun 23 Apr, 2pm-5pm

Not Forgotten: Our Roll of Honour

Mt Torrens Soldiers Memorial Hall 32 Townsend St, Mount Torrens

Photographic Display: Sat & Sun 6-7 & 13-14 May, 11am-3pm

The Coach House 17 Townsend St, Mount Torrens Gail Underwood, 0402 014 427.

mt.historvcentre@amail.com

By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4969 (L) (H)

Talk

Mt Lofty Districts Historical Society Talk

High Octane History: Travelling **Transformations With Steam and Rail**

Train lovers can relax and enjoy extraordinary stories of train travel through Adelaide - how the Governor got left behind at Belair, the Melbourne Express loaded passengers at Mt Lofty, some gentlemen never paid full fare, some played bridge on the way to town, the Pinnaroo always came through on Friday and train travel was very different. Bookings required by phone or email.

Fri 5 May, 7pm-9pm

Coventry Library 63 Mount Barker Rd, Stirling Dr Ann Herraman, 0419 816 490, ann.herraman@outlook.com

Event costs apply Adult: \$10. Child: Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4824

(L) (Aire) (<u>M</u>)

Nairne & Districts Residents Association & Nairne Museum Self-guided tour

Nairne: An 1800s Town of History

Discover the historical town of Nairne, established in 1839, and its surrounding district. Visit the Nairne Museum which is housed in the Institute built in 1904. Learn the history from the Nairne murals and interpretive plaques and view buildings from 1800s in the Nairne Main Street. Chat with long-time local residents at the Museum.

Every weekend in May, 10am-3pm Nairne Museum 82 Main Rd, Nairne

Annette Gladigau, 0414 810 068, gladac@live.com By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4966



Talk

Search our program online

Visit South Australia's History Festival website to browse events by date, location, subject or type and find the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

Visit → festival.history.sa.gov.au



Adelaide Hills





The first Holden 48-215 rolling off the assembly line, General Motors Australia New Zealand

History Trust of South Australia Special event

Some Cars are Diamonds: Celebrating 75 Years of Holden Cars

The first Holden rolled off the production line 75 years ago on 29 November 1948 and had Prime Minister Chifley proclaim 'She's a beauty!' This special event at the National Motor Museum will see driving demonstrations of some very special Holden cars (including the first Holden), tours, talks and displays of privately held Holden aems

Sun 28 May, 11am-3pm

National Motor Museum Shannon St, Birdwood National Motor Museum, 8568 4000, motor@history.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Adult: \$21,50, Concession: \$16,50. Child: \$8.50, Family: \$52.50 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5032

(Ē) (Z) (413)



Women's Trail Walk, National Trust of SA

National Trust of SA, Guided tour Hahndorf Branch

Pioneer Women's Trail Walk

Honour the pioneers who walked 26km to Adelaide in the early years of the colony selling produce. Follow in their footsteps on the trail winding from Hahndorf through Bridgewater and beautiful Mt George Conservation Park. Continue through Stirling, Crafers and Cleland National Park before joining the Old Bullock Track down to Beaumont House, Burnside. Bookings required online. Sun 21 May, 7.30am-3pm

Hahndorf Academy, Bridgewater Oval & Steamroller Park Stirling 68 Main St, Hahndorf Annette Humphries, 0429 349 843,

hahndorfnationaltrust@gmail.com

Event costs apply Adult: \$30, Member: \$15. Child: Free, Group concession for five or more starting at same location: \$25 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4823

(ÅÅ)

National Trust of SA. Hahndorf Branch

Wonder at the Past: Schmidt-Rodert Hof & Bakeoven Event

This humble conservation site is a time tunnel taking you back nearly 200 years. Explore the buildings and learn about the lives of the people who built, lived and farmed here from 1841. Experience the drama of baking day, taste traditional 'kuchen' and bread baked in the nineteenth-century corbelled oven, fired especially for this event. Sun 7 May, 11am-3pm

Schmidt-Rodert Hof 20 Mount Barker Rd, Hahndorf Lyndell Davidge, 0417 802 685, hahndorfnationaltrust@gmail.com

By Donation Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4833





SteamRanger Heritage train services, James Andonopoulos

SteamRanger **Mount Barker Rail Festival**

'Rail Fest' is a SteamRanger event at Mount Barker station. You will have the opportunity to travel on heritage trains operating to Bugle Ranges plus other family activities. In addition, the SteamRanger Depot will be open to the public so that you can see various items of heritage trains that are currently in service or under restoration. Bookings required online.

Sun 28 May, 9.30am-4pm

Mount Barker Railway Station Dutton Rd, Mount Barker SteamRanger, 1300 655 991, 50milesoftrack@gmail.com Event costs apply Adult: \$17, Family: \$39, Concession: \$15, Child: \$9

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5065 🛋 🜔 🖻 📘

The Cedars, Hahndorf

Treasures From the Attic at The Cedars

Discover a secret hidden world at The Cedars in Hahndorf as one of our expert Heysen collections managers show you treasures from the attic of the historic Heysen home. You will be able to touch and hold selected items as the collections team explains their usage, history and what their research has revealed about these items. Bookings required online.

Sat 6 May, 1pm-3pm

The Cedars Hahndorf 68 Heysen Rd, Verdun Tori Dixon-Whittle, 8388 7277, contactus@hansheysen.org.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$50 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4652



WEA Adult Learning

(M)

Open Day

Open Dav

Talk

Historic Stirling Cemetery Walk

Take a guided walk through the historic Stirling Cemetery and learn about the remarkable people buried there, including a Surveyor-General, a Victoria Cross recipient and a highly decorated Red Cross Nurse. Bookings required online. Sat 20 May, 10am-12pm

Guided tour

Display

Stirling Cemetery Strathalbyn Rd, Aldgate WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$47 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5021



Angaston blacksmith at the forge, Jiayuan Liang

Angaston & Penrice Historical Society

Angaston Blacksmith Shop and Museum

The sound of a hammer tapping on the anvil drifts out into the street and invites you to step back to a time when the blacksmith was the 'king of trades.' Watch the bellows fuel the fire as the smithy works at the forge to craft red hot metal in to useful and artistic objects.

Every weekend in May, 1pm-4pm

Angaston Blacksmith Shop & Museum 19 Murray St, Angaston Leo Leggett, 0400 260 970 **Bv Donation**

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5002 (E) (#2) (<u>M</u>)



Get the latest from the History Trust of South Australia

Visit the History Trust website and join our newsletter to stay up to date with our latest news, events and offers.

Visit → festival.history.sa.gov.au





[]: THE MIGHTY SOUTH AUSSIES

Barossa



From Many Places



Grape picking at Moculta, Barossa Valley Archives & Historical Trust

Barossa Council Public Library Self-auided tour

Barossa Heritage Trails App

An interactive app downloaded from your app store. Self-guided walking trails feature the townships of Angaston, Bethany, Light Pass, Mount Pleasant, Nuriootpa, the Barossa Museum at Tanunda and a driving trail across the region. Enjoy heritage stories, photos, video and audio while exploring unique locations, buildings and historic sites.

Throughout May, anytime

Barossa regior

Alison Packer, 8563 8440, history@barossa.sa.gov.au

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5040

Barossa Council Public Library

The Defiant Anti-conscriptionist: The **Curious Life of Ephraim Henry Coombe**

Walking along Murray Street in Tanunda, is your curiosity piqued by the oddly positioned monument near Julius Street? Hear of EH Coombe from authors Helen Hennessy and Patricia Booth. A newspaper editor, parliamentarian for the Barossa and an opponent to anti-German measures of World War I. Coombe was a defender of Barossa residents persecuted for their heritage. Bookings required by phone or email.

Wed 17 May, 7pm-8.30pm

Tanunda Community CWA Hall 70 Murray St, Tanunda Alison Packer, 8563 8440, history@barossa.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5029 (Ē) (Z) (#Z)

Barossa Council Public Library Workshop SAI-what? Using SAILIS for Family History

Unlock more of your family history with the online South Australian Integrated Land Information System (SAILIS). Learn how to search for names, access digitised land records and certificate of titles. Historical property records can help locate vour ancestors in place and time. Join us to see how SAILIS can enrich your family history research. Bookings required online Thu 25 May, 2pm-3pm

- Barossa Council Chamber 43-51 Tanunda Rd, Nuriootpa
- Alison Packer, 8563 8440, history@barossa.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$5
- Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4991

Barossa Goldfields Historical Society

Wonder of Life: Goldmining in the 1800s

Ever wonder at life during the late 1860s, in the harsh and dangerous environment of goldmining? On Sunday 21 May take a guided walk along the Victoria Hill Hike and imagine what life was like. Visit Bowden's Cottage on any Tuesday to wonder at how the original cottage was constructed of local stone and timber, mostly by a teenage girl!

Every Tue in May, 10am-2pm Sun 21 May, 10am-3pm

Bowden's Cottage

Lot 239 Para Wirra Rd, Barossa Goldfields Leonie Hobbs, 0413 331 598, bgoldhs@gmail.com By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4828 (E) (A)

Chris Murphy

Talk

Walking the History of Nuriootpa's Main Street

This two-hour walking tour focuses on the people of Nuriootpa, from bullockies and blacksmiths in the 1840s to the emergence of a model community in the 1950s that 'showed Australia and the world how to live creatively and peacefully'. Starting out from the Vine Inn. follow the story of Murray Street. before returning for a free drink and nibbles. Bookings required by phone or email.

Tue 2 & 23, Sat 6 & 27, Wed 10 & 31, Sun 14, Thu 18 May, 10am-12pm

Vine Inn 14-22 Murray St. Nuriootpa Chris Murphy, 0413 113 089, chris.murphy@go2wo.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4973 (Z) (412)

Dr Noris Ioannou

In the Footsteps of the Potter: **Barossa Lore, Tradition and Place**

Join Dr Noris Ioannou on a Barossa field site, as he traces the remarkable story of the nineteenth-century potter Samuel Hoffmann. Hear astonishing insight as revealed by family oral tradition. Inspect archaeological traces of a medieval tradition practiced by the potter. Finally marvel at a display of Hoffmann's pots, now a Barossa icon. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 7, 21 & 28 May, 1.30pm-3.30pm

Liebichwein 151 Steingarten Rd, Rowland Flat Noris Ioannou, 0409 092 129 (text only), noris.ioannou@internode.on.net

By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4785 (ÅÅ)

Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ

Hill & Son Grand Organ in Concert

Experience the thrill of the 1877 Hill & Son Grand Organ, with one of Australia's finest organists playing a concert of magnificent music to please all ages. Previously in the Adelaide Town Hall, this amazing instrument has been meticulously restored to original condition in Tanunda and again contributes to community music making and entertainment

Sun 21 May, 2.30pm-4pm

Barossa Regional Gallery 3 Basedow Rd, Tanunda Steven Kaesler, 0408 811 837, skaesler@barossa.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Adult: \$20, Child: Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5007

E Air

Friends of the Hill

& Son Grand Organ

Guided tour

Guided tour

Special event

Special event

Guided tour

Performance

Hill & Son Grand Organ: Tour, Talk and Sound Taste

See, hear and experience the magnificent 1877 Hill & Son Grand Organ in the Barossa Regional Gallery. Tour the inner workings of the instrument. Hear a short talk on its history. Taste the sounds of the Grand Organ in a musical demonstration. Previously in the Adelaide Town Hall, this meticulously restored instrument is a South Australian music icon.

Every Wed in May, 11.30am-12.10pm Barossa Regional Gallery 3 Basedow Rd, Tanunda Steven Kaesler, 0408 811 837.

skaesler@barossa.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Adult: \$5, Child: Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5008 (T) (Z) (#2)

Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre

Gawler's Historic Willaston Cemetery and its Gravestone Symbolism

A wealth of symbols appear on the gravestones in the state heritage-listed Willaston Cemetery. They are more than just ornamentation: each symbol has a specific meaning designed to convey information about the deceased - their life. death and hope by the bereaved for their future existence. This walking tour will explore grave symbolism. Bookings required online.

Willaston Cemetery Dawkins Ave, Willaston Jacinta Weiss, 0499 800 186. Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5063



Make the most of May

Visit South Australia's History Festival website and search by date, location or event type. Use the My Festival planner to create your personalised to-do list.

Visit → festival.history.sa.gov.au





SA-German Connections: Networks,

Migrants to South Australia kept connections with people and institutions in Europe. Interchange of people and goods, knowledge and ideas included families migrating and returning home; trade, industry and political links; letters and recruitment; studies and scientific exchange: church networks: war relief and post-war aid. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 27 May, 9.30am-4pm Langmeil Lutheran Church Centre 7 Maria St. Tanunda Christine Leske, 0428 337 132, ejleske@internode.

Event costs apply Per Person: \$50 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5075 (L) (H)



Barossa

Sun 28 May, 2pm-4pm

jacinta.weiss@gawler.sa.gov.au By Donation Per Person: \$2 (ÅÅ)



German Heritage Research Group Special event Travel, Business and Communications

Ghost Crime Tours

Kapunda Ghost Crime Tour

Guided tour

Luhrs Cottage Preservation Society Self-auided tour

Luhrs Cottage: Let's Discover **Local Farming Practices**

Discover how both the Mens and Womens Agricultural Bureaus as well as the Frost Combating Committee assisted the local farmers. How did these Bureaus complement each other? Ever wonder what crops were first grown? How is a frost pot used? What was a Vine Burner used for? What other implements and farming equipment did they use?

Throughout May, 9am-4pm

Luhrs Cottage Museum 407 Light Pass Rd, Light Pass Darlene Cooper, 0404 378 672, darlenecooper@bigpond.com

Event costs apply Per person: \$2 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4656 (Ê) (Â)

HISTORY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA

THE HISTORY TRUST'S PUBLIC **PROGRAMS ARE GROWING!**

Our annual orations series, fascinating audio podcasts and in-person and online Talking History public lectures have something for everyone, from history to archaeology, book launches to exhibitions and new research.

Miss something? You can find recordings of our programs on YouTube/HistorySA or via your preferred podcast.

Visit history.sa.gov.au for more information.

Kapunda is not only the most haunted town in Australia, but home to the most haunted hotel in Australia... the North Kapunda Hotel! Book a Kapunda Ghost Crime Tour and discover Kapunda's famous haunted past and its rich and fascinating heritage. Bookings required online.

Fri 5 & 19 May, 7.15pm-10pm Every Sat in May, 7,15pm-10pm

North Kapunda Hotel 50 Main St, Kapunda Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$39.95

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4597 (M) (為資金)

Clare Valley & Mid North

Open Doors Children and Family First Nations Rainbow History

From Many Places



Discover Anlaby, Anlaby Station

Anlaby Station

Historic Anlaby Station House and Garden Tour

Step back in time and uncover the hidden secrets of Anlaby's past. Get a glimpse into the lives of its servants when it was one of South Australia's most renowned rural properties! Listen to the stories and immerse yourself in the heritage gardens that once employed 13 full-time gardeners. The tour finishes off with a delicious Devonshire Tea. Bookings required online.

Every Wed, Fri & Sun in May, 10am-1pm Anlaby Station 829 Anlaby Rd, Hamilton Andrew Morphett, 8566 2465, enquiries@anlaby.com.au Event costs apply Adult: \$65, Child: \$15 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4682

()

Balaklava Museum Inc

Illman's Awesome Agricultural

Achievements Showcasing the history of Illman & Sons, Balaklava's last big machinery makers, who were well known for one off projects, making large implements to order, of mass-producing farm machinery and shipping trainloads across the country.

Sun 28 May, 10am-4pm

Urlwin Park Agricultural Museum 34A Short Tce, Balaklava Norma Schopp, 8862 1854, rnschopp@rbe.net.au

By Donation Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4773

Å

Clare Valley & Mid North



Bungaree Station Self-auided tour

The Story of Bungaree Station

Explore South Australia's pioneering past at your own pace with a self-guided tour of iconic Bungaree Station. Audioposts and signs bring the property's 180 years of history to life, enabling visitors of all ages to step back in time as they explore the village-like station complex, including the woolshed, store, church, stableyard and homestead gardens.

Throughout May, 10am-4pm

Bungaree Station 431 Bungaree Rd, Clare Bungaree Station, 08 88422677.

info@bungareestation.com.au Event costs apply Adult: \$15, Child: Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5106 📕 🖻 (È) 🗰

Guided tour

Display

Clare Regional History Group Guided tour **Touring the Graves: An Afternoon**

at Spring Farm and Sevenhill

We will visit two local cemeteries, Spring Farm Methodist and Sevenhill Catholic, with local historians Helen Perry and Gerald Lally. A presentation of the history and notable graves will be given at each cemetery. Attendees are invited to bring a chair, thermos and snack for a shared afternoon tea after the talk at the second cemeterv.

Sun 28 May, 2pm-4pm

Spring Farm Methodist Cemetery 427 Spring Farm Rd, Spring Farm

Gerald Lally, 0457 020 680, clarehistory@gmail.com Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4711 (E) (#C)



The Booyoolee Brew Cafe/Restaurant, J Hawkins-Clarke

Gladstone Community Guided tour **Development & Tourism Association**

Gladstone Buildings and Railway Walk

A guided tour of Gladstone focusing on historic sandstone buildings and our unique three-gauge railway history.

Fri 12 May, 10.30am-11.30am Southern Flinders Discovery Centre

14 Gladstone St, Gladstone

Dalma Clogg, 0419 031 111

Event costs apply Per Person: \$10, Concession: \$8, Family: \$25 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4978

📕 🔁 🏭

Clare Regional History Group

The Churches of Clare: Historic Talk

This presentation will take place as part of the monthly meeting of The Clare Camera Club and will contain an emphasis on the use of nineteenth century photographs to record and demonstrate our history. Helen Perry, local historian, will deliver this illustrated talk on the history of six churches in Clare and the communities that created and supported them.

Fri 5 May, 8pm-9pm

Clare Uniting Church Hall 20 Victoria Rd. Clare Helen Perry, 0417 714 151, hrperry@bigpond.net.au **Bv** Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4710



Clare Regional History Group **History Collection Open**

Our extensive historical archives will be open for researchers and visitors. We hold over 4.000 digital photos and 2.000 books relating to family and regional history, as well as the records of many private organisations.

Every Fri in May, 1pm-4pm

Clare Town Hall, upstairs 229 Main North Rd. Clare Gerald Lally, 0457 020 680, clarehistory@gmail.com Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4708 (Åig)

Eudunda Family Heritage Gallery Guided tour

Eudunda Historic Walking Tour

History abounds in Eudunda. Streets built in the 1880s offer alimpses into the lives of local German and English settlers. On this special walking tour through Eudunda, discover our built heritage created by heavy manufacturing, agricultural practices, various trades, religious beliefs and education. Every historical building has its own story. Bookings required by phone or email.

Every Sat in May, 10.30am-12.30pm

Eudunda Centenary Gardens Bruce St, Eudunda Samuel Doering, 0477 972 630, socialmedia@eudundaheritage.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5117 (ÅÅR)

Clare Regional History Group

History Book Sale

Our annual book sale includes new and second-hand books. New books relate to the Mid North area and have been written or published by our group or associated authors. Used books have been donated by the community and include a wide range of general interest items, history, cooking, crafts and some fiction.

Fri 5 May, 10am-3pm

Clare Town Hall foyer 229 Main N Rd, Clare Helen Perry, 0417 714 151, hrperry@bigpond.net.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4709 (E) (H



Talk

Open Day





1928 REO Fire Engine, Mallala Museum, L. Parsons

Mallala Museum Mallala Museum: New Transport

Gallery Opening Transport is vital to communities in rural areas. From early days when the first white settlers arrived with their worldly goods in horse drawn wagons to the war years when a RAAF base was located near the town and today racing cars roar. A new gallery features the stories and the methods of transportation used by the people of the Mallala district.

Every Sun in May, 2pm-4.30pm Mallala Museum 1 Dublin Rd, Mallala Laura Parsons, 0433 820 570. mallalamuseum@amail.com

Event costs apply Adult: \$5, Child: \$1 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4765 (L) (H) (D)

Mt Horrocks Historical Society

Wonders of Watervale

Experience historic Watervale, established in 1847. Start your day at 10am at the Watervale Institute with tea and scones and then commence a self-guided tour to explore this beautiful village. You will take in St Mary's Church, Watervale Uniting Church, 1870 Foresters' Hall and the last resting place of the pioneers at Watervale Cemeterv. Sun 7 May, 10am-2pm

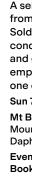
Watervale Institute Cnr Bryksys Hill Rd & Horrocks Highway, Watervale Meredith McInnis, 0427 051 881, mhhsinc@gmail.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$5 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4839



71







70



Special event

WELCOME TO EDUCATION AT THE HISTORY TRUST

The education team integrates sound pedagogical practice, and the latest in educational research, developing resources that support educators in teaching and engaging students about South Australia's stories and histories.

Visit education.history.sa.gov.au to see current resources and find out about upcoming professional development opportunities

National Trust of SA. Clare Branch

Steve Hvde

Special event

Self-guided tour

Guided tour

Story Telling Competition

Children and adults are invited to enter this Story Telling Competition with a factual or fictional story, in written, video or audio format. Entries to be based on 'wonders' inspired by the objects and people of Clare's past as illustrated in the old Police Station and Court House Museum in Clare. Prizes in age categories for the winning stories.

Sat & Sun 6-7 & 13-14 May, 1.30pm-3pm

Police Station and Courthouse Museum Neagles Rock Rd. Clare

Pauline Reid, 0400 010 879, preid050@gmail.com

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4938 (Â)

Regional Council of Goyder

Free

Display

Self-guided tour

Burra Heritage Passport

The town of Burra is rich with mining heritage and most of its 1840s legacy is still intact. The surest way to get the whole picture is to purchase a Burra Heritage Passport, which gives you instant access to see, hear and touch the past. The passport allows you access to 11 locked sites, including the Monster Mine area and Redruth Gaol.

Every weekday in May, 9am-5pm

Every weekend in May, 10am-4pm

Burra and Govder Visitor Information Centre 2 Market Sq. Burra

Burra and Goyder Visitor Information Centre. 8892 2154. discover@visitburra.com

Event costs apply Per Person: \$30, Member: \$20, Concession: \$25

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4673

Sir Hubert Wilkins Memorial Commitee

Special event

Films of an Adventurer

A selection of films made by Sir Hubert Wilkins from 1917 to 1926 will be shown at the Mt Bryan Soldiers Memorial Hall. These films in their original condition include 'How the Diggers Got Their Mail' and give an insight into early film making. They emphasise Wilkins' love of cinematography - just one of the many interests of this incredible man Sun 7 May, 1.30pm-4pm

Mt Bryan Soldiers Memorial Hall Barrier Hwy, Mount Brvan

Daphne Lines, 0428 814 755, lgumhill@bigpond.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4955 PG (E) (ÅÅ)

Yacka Motor Garage

Visit Yacka! Call into the old motor garage, a former GMH dealer from 1926 to 1967. Chat with Steve about the garage's history and ongoing restoration. View early Holdens on display and stroll around the workshop to see equipment, parts, tools and memorabilia. Sit in the comfortable lounges to browse through magazines, books and photographs.

Every Sun in May, 9am-4pm

Yacka Motor Garage 5 Hawker St, Yacka Steve Hvde, 0419 038 295. robynhyde2@bigpond.com.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4582 (L) (Hit)

Wasleys Community Group Inc Special event

Celebrating 150 Years of Wasleys

Welcome to the launch of the Wasleys Walk to commemorate 150 years of European settlement. The day will feature talks on trains, agriculture, Pinery fire as well as sourdough breadmaking, blacksmithing and wool spinning demonstrations. There will be an open viewing of the Wasleys Church and Primary School, Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 21 May, 10.30am-4.30pm

Wasleys Institute & Supper Hall 45-47 Annie Tce, Waslevs

Lynette Marker, 0415 399 228, textamarks04@gmail.com Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4951 (Z) (412)

Keep an eve out

Look out for these icons and support members of our Museums and Collections program (MaC). Learn more about our MaC program on page 80.



Clare Valley & Mid North

Eyre Peninsula

Open Doors

Children and Family

- First Nations
- Rainbow History

From Many Places

Port Lincoln History Group

Wander and Wonder:

Our Pioneer Cemetery

Following a very successful Pioneer Cemetery event in 2022, we invite visitors to revisit the cemetery to hear more stories of the pioneers of the Port Lincoln district and how they adapted their lives to interact with their new surroundings.

Sun 7 & 21 May, 1pm-3pr Pioneer Cemetery Happy Valley Cemetery, Bernard Pl. Port Lincolr lackie Johnston, 0429 676 661. portlincolnhistory@gmail.com By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4736 (E) (#2)



Head of Spencer Gulf, Paul Mazourel

Whvalla Maritime Museum

Early European Exploration of Northeast Eyre Peninsula 1802-1901

The western shores of Spencer Gulf and the lands stretching to Middleback Range in the west and Gawler Ranges in the north were intermittently explored, forgotten, rediscovered and initially settled with caution. This is the account of the first explorers, pastoralists and miners. Wed 17 May, 11am-12pm

Whyalla Public Library Ekblom St, Whyalla Norrie Paul Mazourek, 0419 212 077. paul.mazourek@whyalla.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4602 (A) (A)

Whyalla Maritime Museum

The Largest Ships in the Southern Hemisphere: Whyalla Shipyards in the 1970s

The 'in the middle of nowhere' Whyalla shipyards were constructed on land reclaimed from the sea. In the 1970s, BHP Whyalla produced 14 commercial vessels which were, at the time, some of the largest ships ever built in the Southern Hemisphere. Some of those ships also received worldwide recognition thanks to the engineering innovations.

Throughout May, 10am-4pm Whyalla Maritime Museum Lincoln Hwy, Whyalla Paul Mazourek, 0419 212 077, paul.mazourek@whyalla.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Adult: \$15, Concession: \$12, Family: \$40, Child: \$9

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4603

(L) (M) (D)

Whyalla R.S.L.

Guided tour

Talk

We Wonder What's Happening at the Whyalla RSL

The Whyalla RSL's charter was established in 1920 and has been in the current historic building since 1948. The 'We Wonder' exhibition features photos of Whyalla ANZAC marches, a display of service uniforms and pictures of past and present veterans. The RSL is a war history museum acknowledging the men and women who served our country.

Every Sun in May, 1pm-5pm

Whyalla RSL 77 Essington Lewis Ave, Whyalla Ellen Zukowski, 0417 805 257, ellenzed@bigpond.com

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4615 (ÅÅC



Alexandrina Libraries

Ratalang Ngarrindjeri Tour

Nurrunderi is the creator of Ngarrindjeri land, waters and cosmology. Nurrunderi stopped at Middleton on his journey across the Ruwe. See where he stopped and understand the significance of his journey through Ratalang. You will then know why this place holds such an important place in Naarrindieri culture. Light refreshments following. Bookings required online. Mon 8 May, 10am-12pm

Ratalang' (Basham Beach) Conservation Park Conservation Park Carpark, Port Elliot Rd, Port Elliot Alexandrina Libraries, 8855 7000

libraries@alexandrina.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$10 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4663 **__** (Ē) (ÅÌ)

Alexandrina Libraries

Exhibition

Exhibition

Guided tour

Display

Guided tour

Grave Stories from Goolwa Cemetery

The Goolwa Cemetery was once the preferred place to be laid to rest for locals, until the water table rose and plans changed. Join Anthony from the National Trust as we revisit the stories of lives long lost, capturing the pioneering spirit of those that came before us. Bookings required online.

Wed 3 May, 10am-11am

Goolwa Cemetery Kessell Rd, Goolwa Alexandrina Libraries, 8855 7000, libraries@alexandrina.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4674

Alexandrina Libraries

Yesterday's Treasures:

Mystery Objects From the Past

Experts from the Strathalbyn District Museum and Heritage Centre will be unravelling the mysteries to some of their rare and interesting artefacts. You are invited to come along to the Strathalbyn Library as they share some wonderful insights into our past, learning what life was like in the early years. Bookings required online.

Sat 6 May, 12.30pm-1.30pm

Strathalbyn Library 1 Colman Tce, Strathalbyn Kath Messner. 8555 7000. libraries@alexandrina.sa.gov.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4677

E (H

Alexandrina Libraries

Stories Behind The Headstones

A guided tour leading you through the Currency Creek Cemetery, delving into the history and stories behind some of the interesting characters that are interred within. Light refreshments available after the tour. Bookings required online.

Wed 10 May, 2pm-4pm **Currency Creek Cemetery** 59 Peel Rd, Currency Creek Alexandrina Libraries, 8855 7000, libraries@alexandrina.sa.gov.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4672

Bungala House

Guided tour

Bungala House: More Than 160 Years of History

Join us for a tour and book launch at historic Bungala House, with some beautiful music by local pianist Jillian Langford. Bungala House began in the 1860s with the Butterworth brothers, millers and grain exporters. Extensions by the Graham family created a grand house of 14 rooms, plus gardens and croquet lawn; it was the district's social centre. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 21 May, 1pm-3pm

Guided tour

Bungala House 34 Main St, Yankalilla Bungala House, 0402 676 210, djolly11@bigpond.com Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5062



Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group

The Wonder of DNA: Where to Start **Navigating Your Results**

DNA done? Now what? Let us show you where to start navigating the Ancestry and My Heritage DNA tests and how to incorporate your family tree research to tie it together. Two one-hour topics running consecutively with a break in between. aimed at beginners or those contemplating a DNA genealogy test or starting research. Resource room is available. Bookings required by phone or email.

Wed 17 May, 1pm-3.30pm

Noarlunga Uniting Church Hall 23 William Rd, Christies Beach

Free

(E) 👯



Glenbarr Bowman & Bateman Foundation, Carriage of Occasion & The Adelaide Regiment 1862

The Stable Inn, Lilac Moon Photograph

Different Stories

A look at the Scottish heritage of the builders of Glenbarr and town, the Foundation starters and youth programs. A living history camp at the weekend in collaboration with the Adelaide Regiment 1862 Inc. After Dark tours in Strathalbyn and Carriage of Occasion. Devonshire Teas and High Teas offered in our Stable Inn. Bookings essential. Bookings required online.

Fri 5 & Fri 12, Sat 13 & Sun 14 May, 6pm-7.45pm, 8pm-10pm, Wed 10, Thu 11, Sat 13 & Sun 14 May, 10am-3pm Glenbarr Homestead 1400B Paris Creek Rd.

Vicki Clark, 0419 679 829, info@glenbarr.com.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$15 Dark Night VIP Per Person: \$150 Dark Night standard Per Person: \$90 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4970



Strathalbvn



Get the latest from the History Trust of South Australia

Visit the History Trust website and join our newsletter to stay up to date with our latest news, events and offers.

Visit → festival.history.sa.gov.au



72

73



Open Day



'Was ... Still Is' and 'Budgerigars', Helen Stacey and Kathleen Cain

Helen Stacev and Kathleen Cain

Early Fleurieu Farm Sites and Fauna Exhibition

An exhibition of expressive landscape paintings of early farm sites by Helen Stacey paired with realist pastel and graphite studies of regional fauna by wildlife artist Kathleen Cain. Both artists are conscious of the impact of settlement, not only on the First Nations people, Peramangk and Ngarrindjeri, but also on Australia wildlife.

Mon 1-Sun 28 May, 11am-4pm

Helen Stacey Studio/Gallery 17 Harriet St, Strathalbyn Helen Stacey Studio/Gallery, 0416 075 052 or 0402 450 604, helen@helenstacey.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4953 r E

Macclesfield Community Association History Group

Special event

Paddy's Irish Bush Dance

Join us in celebrating Macclesfield's rich Irish culture of music, dance and good food. Be entertained by the Wild Matildas Bush Band and their toe-tapping Australian Irish music. Dancing is for everyone: families, young and older alike. No experience, no worries, just follow the call. Enjoy a delicious supper at interval. No alcohol. Bookings required online.

Sat 13 May, 7.30pm-10.30pm

Macclesfield Institute 33 Venables St. Macclesfield Leslev Bullock, 0434 645 878. macclesfieldhistory@gmail.com

Event costs apply Adult: \$15, Child 12-18: \$10, Child under 12: Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4790 (Ē) (Z) (\$\$

Milang & District Historical Society Special event Unveiling a Wonderful Mural at Milang Museum and History of Sheep Shearing

Unveiling of a mural, depicting the history of sheep shearing. Sheep were introduced to the Milang District in the 1840s and played an important part in the local agricultural history totalling 180 years of wool production. Wool was transported by bullock wagon, trains and trucks to Port Adelaide. Sheep shearing and wool spinning demonstrations.

Sun 7 May, 10am-4pm

Milang & District Historical Society/Museum

Milang Oval, Maroo St. Milang Allan McInnes, 0437 800 811, rodpotter10@icloud.com

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4914

National Trust of SA. Victor Harbor Branch

Music in the Garden at the Victor Harbor National Trust Museum

Join us for an afternoon of folk music in the Customs' House Gardens, which is a part of the Victor Harbor National Trust Museum, Immerse yourself in the atmosphere as you wonder what life would have been like in the late 1800s to 1900s. Take yourself back in time as you wander through the museum and the house. Enjoy a Devonshire Tea. Bookings required by phone or email. Sat 6 & Sun 7 May, 1pm-2:30pm

Performance

Victor Harbor National Trust Museum 1 Flinders Pde, Victor Harbor Debra Bridge, 0417 840 195, admin@victorharbornattrust.org.au Event costs apply Per Person: \$10 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4601

(Ē) (Ē)

Exhibition

National Trust of SA, Victor Self-auided tour Harbor Branch

Victor Harbor National Trust Museum

Wonder what life would have been like in the early days of the town known as Port Victor, a major railway port and town, later becoming the popular seaside town of Victor Harbor? Come along on weekends and you can journey back in time through the museum buildings, with a pamphlet to help guide you through the Customs' House.

Sat & Sun 13-14, 20-21 & 27-28 May, 11am-2.30pm Victor Harbor National Trust Museum

1 Flinders Pde, Victor Harbor Debra Bridge, 0417 840 195, admin@victorharbornattrust.org.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$2 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4585 $(\tilde{\mathbf{z}})$

National Trust of SA, Willunga Branch

Performance

Willunga's Wicked Ways, Volume 3

Join us at the historic Willunga Courthouse Museum to learn even more about the heinous past of Willunga and the surrounding area. Discover the stories of crimes that have been all but forgotten. Be astonished at the characters from bygone days as they relate their experience of crimes, criminals and the mounted police who pursued them. Bookings required online.

Sat 13 & Sun 14 May, 3pm-4.15pm

Willunga Courthouse Museum 61 High St, Willunga Paddy O'Toole, 0412 347 280, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$5

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4807



Alexandrina Council

Special event

Guided tour

2023 Alexandrina Council Heritage Awards

The 2023 Alexandrina Council Heritage Awards recognise excellence in the heritage conservation, research and works undertaken within the district. Categories include Heritage Tourism, Conservation Practice, Adaptive Reuse, Heritage Gardens and Fencing and Historic Research. The awards evening includes special guest speaker, John Bradford. Bookings required online.

Thu 18 May, 6.30pm-8.30pm Supper Room, Milang Institute 23 Coxe St, Milang

Julie Pavne, 8555 7045. julie.payne@alexandrina.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4762 (L) (H)



Venture into the depths of Bleasdale's historic winery with Robbie Potts, fifth generation, John Mon

Bleasdale Vineyards 1850: The Beginning of an Australian

Wine Story

Frank Potts founded Bleasdale in 1850; with 170+ vears of stories to tell, this is a must. Join Robbie Potts, fifth generation vintner, on a tour into the depths of the historic winery. Wander through old Red Gum vats, see how wine was produced in the early 1900s and finish with a tasting overlooking the old Red Gum Press, built in 1892, a wonder to behold. Bookings required online

Sun 7 & Thu 11 May, 11am-12.30pm

Cellar Door, Bleasdale Vineyards 1640 Langhorne Creek Rd, Langhorne Creek Ebony, 08 8537 4022, ebonyc@bleasdale.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$49 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4809





Make the most of May

Visit South Australia's History Festival website and search by date, location or event type. Use the My Festival planner to create your personalised to-do list.

Visit → festival.history.sa.gov.au



Port Milang Historic Special event Railway Museum

When South Australia Had 700 Little Railways

There used to be 700 little railways in South Australia. They were on jetties, in mines and guarries, on construction sites, doing amusement trips and more. This event tells the story of these railways, starting with a slide and video show, followed by a tour of historic locomotives and rolling stock and finishing with a train ride. Bookings required by phone or email. Sun 7 May, 2pm-3pm

Milang Railway Station Daranda Tce, Milang Peter Lucas, 0414 232 060, secretary@milangrailway.org.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4986 (E) (#2) (<u>A</u>)



on at the Terminus Hotel, Malcolm Edward-Cole

Stationmaster's Art Gallery Exhibition

Days in the Sun: An Artistic **Response to Strathalbyn History**

At Stationmaster's Art Gallery, set in the old Stationmaster's cottage, members of the 25-year-old gallery respond to the history of Strathalbyn and surrounds. Mediums used are pottery, painting, cyanotypes, diorama, mixed media and paper. Come for the day and explore the historic town of Strathalbyn and see other history festival events. Throughout May, 10am-4pm

Stationmaster's Art Gallery 20 South Tce, Strathalbyn

Catherine Pallin, 0422 923 677, catherinepallin@gmail.com

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4653

Ê (H

National Trust of SA. Willunga Branch

Willunga Slate Quarry Tour

Join us at Willunga's only working slate quarry. Slate was discovered by settlers in 1840 and a vigorous industry developed. Willunga was the only area in Australia that produced roofing slates, which were exported to other colonies. How was Willunga slate guarried? Come to the Willunga Slate Quarry to find out. Sturdy closed shoes are required. Bookings required online.

Sat 6 May, 2pm-3.15pm

Willunga Slate Quarry 81 Quarry Rd, Willunga South Paddy O'Toole, 0412 347 280. willunganationaltrust@gmail.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$10 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4804

 $(PG)(\widehat{\underline{\mathbf{M}}})$

Newland Uniting Church Special event

A Pot of Mulligatawny: A Potted History of Victor Harbor at Newland Church

Come and learn about the history of Newland Church which was significant in the establishment of Victor Harbor. Enjoy a pioneer lunch of mulligatawny soup and other settlers' food for \$10 while listening to pipe organ music throughout the day.

Mon 8 & 15 May, 11am-2pm

Newland Uniting Church 20 Victoria St, Victor Harbor Lorna Jones, 0419 804 957, jonesl@internode.on.net **Bv** Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4822 (H) (H)



Skirmish Training London Illustrated New

Southern Rangers Black Powder Special event & Modern Shooting Club

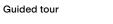
Enlist for an Afternoon and Shoot With the Noarlunga Volunteer Rifles

Recruit training provided for all by the Noarlunga Volunteer Rifles (NVR). Learn to load, aim and fire the famous Pattern 1853 muzzle-loading rifle musket. Pledge allegiance to Her Majesty Queen Victoria and fire ten rounds in an authentic 1860s military range practice. Help fend off the French. Cost includes ammunition and afternoon tea. Participants do not need to hold a firearms license Bookings required by phone or email.

Club Long Gully Rd, McLaren Vale

Event costs apply Per Person: \$40 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4904

(M) (ÅÅ)





The University of South Australia Guided tour

Modern Beach Homes 1950-70: House Tours

& The City of Victor Harbor

The southern coastal region of South Australia has always been associated with a lifestyle of conspicuous leisure. This event explores some of the allure of architect-designed modernist beach homes after World War II. Join Dr James Curry of the University of South Australia on a tour of modernist beach homes designed by John Chappel. Bookings required online. Other sessions available by appointment.

Sat 6 May, 10.30am-11.30am Address will be provided to registered attendees Port Willunga

Sat 6 May, 2pm-3pm Address will be provided to registered attendees

Encounter Bay Louise Hampel, 0407 111 642, Ihampel@victor.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5122 📕 (Å)

Guided tour Strathalbyn Uniting Church, St Andrews

What the Barmaid Knew: High Street, Strathalbyn

A theatrical historical tour with storytellers, actors and singers. Hear about an accidental shooting death, a secret tunnel, a feud between rival streets. Drinking songs, dance hall and barbershop songs. See the Kenny Blake motorbike sculpture, pubs, town hall, antiques shops and Gilbert's Motor Museum, Refreshments at the heritage St Andrews Church. Bookings required online Sat 6 & 13 May, 10am-12pm

Sun 7 & 14 May, 2pm-4pm

Kenny Blake Memorial Statue 16 High St, Strathalbyn David Bunton, 0404 228 322, david@davidbunton.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$25, Concession: \$20, Family: \$60

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5020 (Ē) (Z) (🏘

Victor Harbor Library

Using Trove to Discover Local History

Trove is an amazing, free, public resource. Why not come and hear some fun and fascinating stories about our local history that have been found there? Learn a few tips on how to find these and other interesting items on Trove. Presented by Tracey Treloar for the Encounter Bay Family History Group. Bookings required online.

Thu 11 May, 10am-11am

Victor Harbor Library 1 Bay Rd, Victor Harbor Victor Harbor Library, 8551 0730, library@victor.sa.gov.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4620 (PG) (L) (APC)

Talk

Fleurieu Peninsula



Sun 28 May, 12pm-3pm Southern Rangers Black Powder & Modern Shooting

Danny Davis, 0401 238 789, dannymd@hotmail.com

Victor Harbor Library

Stories My Mother Told Me: A Recollection of the History of Victor Harbor

Join us as published author Anthony Laube, from the State Library of South Australia, recalls wonderful stories on the history of the Victor Harbor district. His mother spent her entire life in the area. Born locally in 1929 she was a great storvteller, growing up at a time when many original settlers were still alive and 'evevone knew everyone'. Bookings required online.

Wed 24 May, 3pm-4pm, 6pm-7pm

Victor Harbor Library 1 Bay Rd, Victor Harbor Victor Harbor Library, 8551 0730, library@victor.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4616 (PG) (E) (Aire)

Victor Harbor Library

Talk

Talk

Listen to the Land: Our

Australian Landscape, Restoring it From Settlement

Neville Bonney will talk about the rapid removal of nearly 80% of our natural landscape over the past century. With over 50 years of experience, Neville will explain with optimism how you can be a part of the movement to restore some of these fragmented landscapes and indigenous flora. We can use history to look to the future! Bookings required online.

Tue 16 May, 1.30pm-4pm

Victor Harbor Library 1 Bay Rd, Victor Harbor Victor Harbor Library, 8551 0730. library@victor.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4613 (H) (HR)

Victor Harbor Walking Tours

Guided tour

Victor Harbor: Stories of Whaling, **Shipwrecks and Early European Settlers**

loin this walking tour in Victor Harbor to explore the history of the early European settlers who made their new home in Yilki. See heritage sites, including one of South Australia's first inns. You will also hear about the local maritime history, which includes the early and successful whaling industry and shipwrecks around Encounter Bay. Bookings required online.

Wed 3 & 17 May, 12.30pm-1.45pm Sat 13 & 27 May, 2.30pm-3.45pm

Beachside path, opposite the Yilki Store 60 Franklin Pde, Encounter Bay Caroline Smith, 0419 390 755, info@victorharborwalkingtours.com.au

Event costs apply Adult: \$35, Family: \$90, Child: \$15, Concession: \$32

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4670

(r) (r)

Victor Harbor Walking Tours

Victor Harbor: History and Landscapes Guided Walking Tour

On this must-do walking tour of Victor Harbor you will hear about early settler life, the development of the port, the unique heritage transportation that still runs today and how Victor Harbor grew into the popular tourist town we enjoy today. Bookings required online.

Sat 6, Wed 10, Sat 20 & Wed 24 May, 12,30pm-2pm Granite Island Causeway, opposite the horse-drawn tramway shop Granite Island Rd, Victor Harbor Caroline Smith, 0419 390 755, carolinesmith094@gmail.com

Event costs apply Adult: \$35, Concession: \$32, Child: \$15. Family: \$90 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4697

(Ē) (L) (A)

Yankalilla & District Historical Society

Workshop

What is a Scanfest? Scan, Save, Share, Store

Can you help the Yankalilla District Historical Society preserve our community's heritage? Do you have photographs or documents that you would like as digital copies? Come to a Scanfest where volunteers from the Society will scan and safely store your photos on an easy-to-share USB. You might like to donate a copy to our collection for future generations.

Sat 20 May, 11am-2pm

Inman Valley Memorial Hall 1713 Inman Valley Rd, Inman Valley

Sun 7 May, 11am-2pm

Myponga Hall Hansen St. Myponga

Sue Speck, 0448 438 974, yank.hist.soc@gmail.com

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4738 (A) (A)

Companion Card

Some History Festival events accept Companion Cards which grant complimentary tickets to companion carers. Keep a look out for this icon while browsing History Festival events.



Flinders Ranges & Outback



From Many Places

Gladstone Community Development & Tourism Association

Explore Gladstone in Comfort

A guided bus tour of Gladstone focusing on how the township of Gladstone has developed and how it is still being improved today. Bookings required by phone.

Sun 14 May, 1.30pm-2.30pm

Southern Flinders Discovery Centre 14 Gladstone St. Gladstone Dalma Clogg, 0419 031 111

Event costs apply Per Person: \$10, Concession: \$8, Family: \$25

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4982 (ÅÅ)

Gladstone Community Development & Tourism Association

Meeting Old Gladstone Personalities Torchlight Tour

A guided walking tour of Gladstone focusing on historic sandstone buildings and the personalities who once lived in them, including leadlight windows which will be lit. Bookings required by phone.

Fri 12 May, 6.30pm-7.30pm Southern Flinders Discovery Centre 14 Gladstone St, Gladstone

Dalma Clogg, 0419 031 111 Event costs apply Per Person: \$10, Concession: \$8, Family: \$25

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4981

E Ait



Peter Malycha

Peterborough History Group Special event

Commemorating Parnaroo Hall and the People of the Hundred of Parnaroo

The 'wonder' of what happened in this district hall throughout the ages will be revealed. We will be remembering its role in the lives of the many people who have lived on the Hundred of Parnaroo since the late 1800s and launching the named pavers laid in front of the former woolstore. Why not visit and share this event with us? Bookings required by phone or email. Sat 27 May, 1pm-3pm

Parnaroo Hall Parnaroo Rd, Parnaroo Judith Evans, 0408 220 248, pborohistory@hotmail.com

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4923

📕 (ÅÅ) 🏛

Bus tour

Guided tour

Pichi Richi Railway Special event

Railways: A Wonderous Journey

The Pichi Richi Railway built in 1879 to serve mining and pastoral enterprises in the far north of the colony. Discover the history of transportation, communication via the Overland Telegraph and wonderful social events. Take a ride through the picturesque Flinders Ranges in heritage carriages. Wonder at 1800s industrial and technical achievements.

Throughout May, 9am-4pm

Quorn Railway Station Museum Railway Tce, Quorn Lisa Southon, Museum Manager, 0419 810 973 museum.manager@prr.org.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4658 Ê) (Å

Robyn Ravenna Open Day **Elysium Fields Victorian Grocery &**

General Store: The Era of the Artisan

Retreat to 1880, when life was savoured and craftmanship revered. Elysium Fields, a lovingly restored store, once served the thriving town of Redhill. Descend the well-worn stairs into a huge cellar filled with domestic artefacts of the era. Bask in the grand atmosphere of the historic Tea Rooms and wonder at a time when quality and purity of produce reigned. Throughout May, 10am-4pm

Elvsium Fields Victorian Store 15 Bowman St. Redhill Robyn Ravenna, 0400 531 261, rravenna1@outlook.com Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4935 🔳 (Ê) (Ã)

Sun 7 & 21 May, 1.30pm-4.30pm Natasha Biggins, 0448 393 595,

Event costs apply Per Person: \$20



Special event

Special event

Guided tour

Elysium Fields Death at a Seance: Costumed Murder Mystery Dinner

Robyn Ravenna

Ever wonder about Victorian Spiritualism? This multi-faceted event combines a historical talk about Victorian Spiritualism, with a seance which will morph into the Murder Mystery proper. Clues will be dispersed by and to your character during pre-dinner socialisation and the buffet dinner. You will be assigned a character and costume is a must. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 13 & 20 May, 6.30pm-10.30pm Elvsium Fields Tea Rooms 15 Bowman St. Redhill Robyn Ravenna, 0400 531 261, rravenna1@outlook.com Event costs apply Per Person: \$120

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4949 (発)(発)(剤)

Limestone Coast

Naracoorte Library

History Month with Naracoorte Library

Join us throughout May at Naracoorte Library for a range of wonderful history activities, competitions, tours and displays. Enter our 'I Wonder Where?' competition viewable on our Facebook each day in May, Visit the 'I Wonder Who?' display in the Wonambi Gallery located next door in the Town Hall and marvel at our 'I Wonder What?' object display in the library. With much more to discover this month (cemeteries, family stories and Lego), contact our friendly staff at Naracoorte Library for more information.

Throughout May, during opening hours Naracoorte Library 93-95 Smith St, Naracoorte

Becky Eley, 8762 2338, becky.eley@nlc.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4810 (Z)

The Sheep's Back Museum

A Story of Two Towns: A Walking History of Naracoorte-Kincraig Streets

Beginning at the towns' Premier Sheep Station from 1842, now Naracoorte Homestead, your walk will continue along MacDonnell Street, Naracoorte's original Main Street. We will be stopping at sites of historic buildings, including dropping in to Simpson's Mill (now a museum building) and pausing at Pioneer Park before returning south of the creek. Price includes complimentary chocolate brownie and notes. Please BYO water bottle/thermos for afternoon cuppa. Bookings required online.

Naracoorte Homestead 30 McLay St, Naracoorte narracoortehomestead@gmail.com

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5013

The Sheep's Back Museum

It's Time to Secede: Princeland

It is 1861 and it is easier to take your wool to Portland and ship it to Melbourne than it is to send it to Adelaide. The South Australian Government does not care, benefitting from our exports but providing nothing in return. Victoria separated from New South Wales in 1851. Queensland in 1859. It's time the Green Triangle formed its own State. Bookings required by phone or email. Wed 3 & 17 May, 7pm-8.30pm

The Sheep's Back Museum, Old Kybybolite School 36 Macdonnell St. Naracoorte The Sheep's Back Museum, 8762 1399,

naracoortevic@nlc.sa.gov.au Event costs apply Adult: \$10, Child: \$2, Member: \$5, Concession: \$7

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5018 (L) (H) (D)

River Murray, Lakes & Coorong



Wooden boats, South Australian Wooden Boat Festiva

Alexandrina Council

South Australian Wooden Boat Festival

Special event

We welcome you in 2023 to the SA Wooden Boat Festival at the historic River Port of Goolwa, which will be sailing into new territory, with Coorong Quays hosting this unique event at Alexandrina Cove, Hindmarsh Island.

Sat 29 Apr, 9am-5pm

Sun 30 Apr, 9am-4pm Alexandrina Cove, Coorong Quays

Princess Royal Pde, Hindmarsh Island Matt Miles, 0439 184 020, matt.miles@formile.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4964 (Å)

76

77

Talk

Colonial Days at East Wellington

A display of historic memorabilia and maps outlining the traditional Aboriginal Lands Special Surveys of 1839, development of the ferry crossing, early settlement and Gold Escorts that reflect the colonial life at East Wellington

Exhibition

Open Dav

Workshop

Every weekday in April & every weekday 1-23 May, 9am-4pm

Coorong Gallery 95-101 Railway Tce, Tailem Bend Coorong District Council, 1300 785 277, council@coorong.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4618

(H) (H)

Free

Karoonda & Districts Historical Society

Pioneer Park Karoonda: History Festival Open Day

Pioneer Park is a major historical attraction in Karoonda with an ever evolving range of displays. Do not miss this special opportunity to see the park's newest exhibits, including a functioning vintage shearing shed plant. See our Facebook page for plant running times on the day and other information.

21 May, 10am-3pm

Pioneer Park Karoonda 22 East Tce, Karoonda District Council Karoonda East Murray, 8578 1004, council@dckem.sa.gov.au

By Donation

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4896 📕 (È) (#2) (Â)

Murray Bridge Regional Gallery

Still Life Drawing at The Round House

Explore weird and wonderful items of vestervear, through the power of art making! Murrav Bridge Regional Gallery Arts Officer, Chelsea Budarick, will introduce some unusual artefacts from The Round House's collection and guide you on how to draw them. Bookings required online.

Sat 20 May, 1pm-4pm

The Round House 146 Railway Tce, Murray Bridge Chelsea Budarick, 8539 1420,

c.budarick@murraybridge.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$35, Concession: \$30 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5055 (PG) (R) (AR)

The Round House

Special event

Mr Parker's Wonders

Come along to The Round House on the first weekend in May and be introduced to the works of Mr Parker and those before and after who have played a pivotal role in the development of Murray Bridge. Enjoy the panoramic views, music and refreshments matched with hands-on experiences that will immerse you in the rich history of Murray Bridge.

Sat 6 & Sun 7 May, 11am-3pm

The Round House 146 Railway Tce, Murray Bridge Robyn Martin and Sarah Shepherd, 8539 1100. theroundhouse@murraybridge.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4997 🔳 (Ê) (#2) (<u>Â</u>)

The Round House & Murray Bridge & District Historical Society

In 1874, Murray Bridge was established as a vital link in South Australia's fledging trade routes. The Round House comes together with the Murray Bridge & District Historical Society to tell the story of how river, road and rail have shaped this transport hub. Visitors can view a display of archival photos and maps of our extensive trade history

Every Wed in May, 11am-3pm

The Round House & Murray Bridge & District Historical Society 146 Railway Tce, Murray Bridge

Robyn Martin & Sarah Shepherd, 8539 1100, theroundhouse@murraybridge.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4994

🔳 🖻 (È) 🕮 🛍

Riverland

Barmera Central Visitor Centre

Display

Display

Loveday Internment Camp This interesting display takes the viewer into the

lives and times of the internees at Loveday Internment Camp with a multimedia exhibition.

Every weekday in May, 9am-4pm Every weekend in May, 9.30am-1pm

Barmera Central Visitor Centre Barwell Ave, Barmera Kelsev Hogan, 8588 2289.

vic@barmeratourism.com.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4690



Barmera Public Library

The Wonder of Telecommunication

Displaying the diversity of telecommunication over time: from when telephones were for communication only to more recent times where everything from banking to switching on the air-conditioner is done from your device.

Throughout May, during opening hours Barmera Library 4C Barwell Ave, Barmera

Sue Webber, 8588 2872, swebbber@bbc.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4685 (Å) (ÅÅ



Community **Museums Rise** to the River Challenge

It will be of no surprise to learn that historical collections don't like water! With the River Murray in flood in 2022-23, several museums in South Australia's History Network faced the potential disaster of losing their significant collections.

The Barmera National Trust Museum, Renmark Paringa Community Museum, Loxton Historical Village and Mannum Dock Museum all had to relocate their collections. With just a few weeks warning to plan and move, there was a lot to do in a short amount of time.

The impact of any disaster on a community is extensive and there is a necessary focus by many government agencies and emergency services on protecting people and properties. The History Trust's role is guite different. With our focus on history and heritage, the Trust has, through its Museums and Collections (MaC) program, grant funds and other community programs, a long and strong relationship with the South Australian History Network. River museums and their collections are an important part of the History Network and the Trust was pleased to be able to support them with specialist advice, knowledge and hands-on assistance. Many curators make light work!

Ultimately, the historical collections of river communities were saved from the floods by the dedication and hard work of the many museum workers and community volunteers who stepped up to the enormous challenge of the rising river. An amazing effort all round that is preserving significant collections for the future!

Senior Community History Officer

Amanda James



Editorial

Keep an eye out \rightarrow Look out for these icons and support members of our Museums and Collections program (MaC).

Berri Barmera Council

Berri and District Sporting History

Display

Display

Special event

A great look at sporting histories and memorabilia from Berri and surrounding areas. Sat 20 & Sun 21 May, 9am-4pm Berri Town Hall Wilson St. Berri Pete Ison, 8595 2666, pison@bbc.sa.gov.au Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4707 E (H

National Trust of SA, Barmera Branch

Barmera Township and Region Historic Photo Display: Barmera National Trust

Situated in the foyer of the Barmera Hotel, this historic photographic record display of the Barmera township and surrounding areas showcases the rich heritage and development of the region. It reflects the history of pioneering families that settled in the region while building their contribution to local industry and a strong sense of community.

Throughout May, 10am-10pn

Barmera Hotel Fover 31 Barwell Ave, Barmera Helen Barney, 0408 843 240, cobbymuseum@outlook.com

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5003 (H) (H)

Renmark Irrigation Trust

Renmark Irrigation Trust: The Rebuilding of Renmark After the 1956 Flood

'Let us never have to suffer again the tragedy of 1956'. Renmark Irrigation Trust faced a momentous task after the 1956 floods subsided - reconstructing roads, relocating flood levees and rebuilding irrigation channels. Join us to hear the memories of a panel of older residents and a launch of a visual display of images and maps. A light afternoon tea will be provided. Bookings required by phone or email.

Wed 3 May, 3pm-4pm

Renmark Paringa Public Library James Ave, Renmark Renmark Paringa Public Library, 8586 5544 or text 0499 681 556, library@renmarkparinga.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4971 (B) (Hit)

Berri Library Special event

Historical Flood Film and Slide Night

A look at the history of flooding in the Riverlands over the last 70 years. Guest speakers will share stories and refreshments will be served. Thu 11 May, 6.45pm-8pm

Berri Library Kay Ave, Berri Peter Ison, 8595 2666, berrilibrary@bbc.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4705 (Z) (412)

Berri Library

Garagenalia

Display of tools and garage items from last century

Display

Exhibition

Throughout May, during opening hours

Berri Library Kay Ave, Berri Peter Ison, 8595 2666, berrilibrary@bbc.sa.gov.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4694



Berri Visitor Centre

A Stroll Through the History of Martin Bend

A good look into how and why Martin Bend got it's name and how it has changed throughout history, using various mediums including digital displays Throughout May, during opening hours

Berri Visitor Centre 24 Riverview Drv, Berri Samantha Meeuwenoord, 8582 5511, tourism@bbc.sa.gov.au Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4703 (Z) (#2)



listoric buildings along the main street of the Loxton Historical Village, Loxton Historical Village

Self-auided tour

Loxton Community Heritage Group, Loxton Historical Village

Loxton Historical Village

Experience a treasure trove of memories and exhibits from a past era. The village captures the development of a typical rural community with more than 45 displays, each telling the story of the struggle and heartache of pioneers who dared to tame the outback. View the extensive machinery and vehicle displays. Every Tue-Sun in May, 10am-4pm

Loxton Historical Village Allen Hosking Drv (formerly Scenic Drv), Loxton

Julie Noble, 0431 044 790, requests@thevillage.com.au Event costs apply Adult: \$12, Family: \$30,

Concession: \$10, Child: \$6, Groups of 15 or more \$8 per person Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4695

(Ē) (Ē) (¥?) (<u>Â</u>)

Search our program online

Visit South Australia's History Festival website to browse events by date, location, subject or type and find the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

Visit → festival.history.sa.gov.au



78

79



Yorke Peninsula

- Open Doors
- Children and Family
 - First Nations
- Rainbow History
 - From Many Places



Dressed for travel in the 1880s, Brenda Bo

Ardrossan Heritage Museum

Special event

Self-guided tour

Fashion Through The Ages

People have worn distinctive clothing throughout time. What they wear may be dictated by their work, sporting lives, lifestyle and era. Our parade aims to showcase clothing styles commonly seen in Ardrossan from proclamation in 1873 to the present day, 150 years later. The event will be accompanied by music appropriate to the time and some entertainment

Fri 12 May, 2pm-4pm

Ardrossan Soldiers Memorial Hall First St, Ardrossan Brenda Bowman, 0418 804 297. museum@ardrossan.sa.au

Event costs apply Per Person: \$10

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4661 (H) (M) (M)

Farm Shed Heritage Museum

Bringing History to Life

The Farm Shed Heritage Museum brings together some of the fascinating developments and practices of dryland farming. Exhibits include Matta House. vintage tractors and vehicles, a farming and mining collection and the 'Her Side' of the story display.

Every weekday in May, 9am-5pm Every weekend in May, 10am-4pm

Farm Shed Heritage Museum 50 Mines Rd, Matta Flat Copper Coast Visitor Information Centre, 8821 2333. visit@coppercoast.sa.gov.au

Event costs apply Adult: \$12, Child: \$3, Family: \$30 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4918



Kernewek Lowender Copper Coast Cornish Festival

Kernewek Lowender Copper Coast **Cornish Festival**

Celebrating our unique Cornish heritage this festival offers over 60 events to experience the traditions and heritage of Australia's Little Cornwall. As the Copper Coast towns of Kadina, Moonta and Wallaroo come alive with the festivities you will think you've stepped back in time as you immerse yourself in everything on offer.

Mon 15-Sun 21 May, 9am-11pm

Kernewek Lowender Office 50 Mines Rd, Matta Flat Kernewek Lowender, 8821 4500. kernewek@coppercoast.sa.gov.au

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4942 (L) (L) (L)

Port Broughton Sailing & Boat Club

Port Broughton Sailing and Boat Club **Boatshed Complex Meander**

'Wonder' why a sailing and boat club are in the middle of a farmer's paddock? Come and see a display of sailing and powerboats, outboard motors and maritime artefacts, including paintings, life saving devices and radios. Timber boats are being restored on site by volunteers. Also on site are organic community gardens, with pot plants for sale.

Every Wed in May, 9am-1pm

Port Broughton Sailing & Boat Club Complex 370 Fisherman Bay Rd, Port Broughton Tricsha Nurk, 0427 970 894, pbsbc@hotmail.com

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4943 (ÅÅC)

Stansbury Museum

Display

Display

No Technology: How Did it Work?

Step back in time and visit the Stansbury Museum. We display an interesting collection of clothing, gemstones, shells, dolls and have an extensive farm and industry display. We are proud of our ram's head, ovster dredge, wallaby skin coat, sheep hand shears and roller mill. Hands-on activities are available for families.

Every Sun-Wed in May, 2pm-4pm

Stansbury Museum North Tce, Stansbury Stansbury Museum, 0408 142 875.

stansburvmuseum@amail.com Event costs apply Adult: \$3, Child: \$1, Family: \$7 Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4861

(Ê) (A)

History Group

Local and Family History

Yorke Peninsula Family

Research your family and local history with expert guidance from volunteers. Resources available include information on pioneering families and copper mining history along with many reference materials including births, deaths and marriages, cemetery records, school and church records.

Tue 2, 9, 23 & 30, 10am-12pm Wed 3, 10, 24, 31, 2pm-4pm Mon 15-Fri 19 May, 10am-4pm

Copper Coast Library 1a Doswell Tce, Kadina Copper Coast Library, 8828 1250, library@coppercoast.sa.gov.au

Free

Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4919 (Z) (40)

Riverland — Yorke Peninsula

Open Day

Online





e Wu, 'The Long Walk', Sue Healey

Adelaide Festival Centre's Online event OzAsia Festiva

The Long Walk

Braving hostile ports upholding Victoria's Chinese Immigration Act of the 1850s, over 16,000 Chinese miners sought landfall in South Australia to walk the 400 kilometres to the Victorian goldfields. Performed on Robe's beautiful, rugged coastline, 'The Long Walk' pays homage to the tenacity of those miners in this unique contemporary dance spectacle.

Throughout May, anytime

Adelaide Festival Centre, 8216 8600, switchboard.afct@adelaidefestivalcentre.com.au

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5107

City of Adelaide

Heritage Places of Adelaide Online Database

The City of Adelaide is proud of its history and actively works to protect, preserve and promote its heritage-listed places for future generations to enjoy. The Heritage Places of Adelaide database provides an online resource for sharing listing information, stories and photographs of our city's heritage-listed places.

Throughout May, anytime

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au Free Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4862

City of Adelaide

On this Spot! Notable Places in the City of Adelaide Online Database

Bring the City of Adelaide's hidden history and changing landscape to life with the 'On this Spot! Notable Places in the City of Adelaide' interactive map. Learn about the City of Adelaide's social and cultural history - the people, places and events with information available for 80+ locations. There are lots of fascinating facts to discover!

Throughout May, anytime

Free

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

Online event

Online event

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4864

City of Adelaide Online event

Adelaide Town Hall Virtual Tour

Explore the iconic Adelaide Town Hall and the amazing items on display from the comfort of home. See the rooms where Lord Mayoral receptions and important decisions are made by the City of Adelaide, take a peek into restricted areas that are not open to the public and learn about the people behind the portraits in the Lord Mayor portrait gallery.

Throughout May, anytime

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au Free

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4860

Women's & Children's Hospital Foundation

Nurses Roll Call Exhibition

To mark International Nurses Day, we invite you to step into a curated display of historical photographs, stories and memories from nurses who undertook hospital-based training at the Adelaide Children's Hospital (as it was then known). For most nurses, this involved years of training and living onsite in the nurses' home. Throughout May, please contact event organiser for details

Penny Haltis, 8464 7900. bequests@wchfoundation.org.au

Free Bookings and info → festival.history.sa.gov.au/5045 E Ait

Prospect Local History Group Online event

Make History!

Online event

Make history! This month we want you to step outside your front door with a camera, take a picture of your house and email it to us for inclusion in the Prospect Local History Collection. The aim is to build up a database of photos for the benefit of future generations. Email to: prospect lha@internode.on.net

Throughout May, anytime

David Kilner, 8269 4197, prospect_lhg@internode.on.net Free

Access online → festival.historv.sa.gov.au/4905



State Records of South Australia Online event Using State Records Online

Resources Webinar

Learn how to access the State Records collection online and how you can locate records relating to your family and other topics. This online information session will cover the use of State Records online indexes as well as the FamilySearch and Ancestry websites. We will also discuss other online resources useful for family historians. Bookings required online

Wed 10 May, 12.30pm-1.30pm

Rebecca O'Reilly, 7322 7077, staterecords@sa.gov.au Free

Access online → festival.history.sa.gov.au/4999



Make the most of May

Visit South Australia's History Festival website and search by date, location or event type. Use the My Festival planner to create your personalised to-do list.

Visit → festival.history.sa.gov.au

Search our program online

Visit South Australia's History Festival website to browse events by date, location, subject or type and find the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

Visit → festival.history.sa.gov.au



Our city, our stories Discover what makes Adelaide extraordinary.

Perfectly positioned between the hills and the coast, Adelaide is unique because of its intimate scale, abundant parks and squares, formal layout and high proportion of heritage places. With plenty of award-winning restaurants and bars serving the best food & wine, boutique accommodation, a teeming events and festivals calendar, arts, culture, and a wealth of history, there is so much to see and do.





Adelaide. Designed for Life.



cityofadelaide.com.au/city-heritage

Organiser

Adelaide Airport	52
Adelaide Arcade	12
Adelaide Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium	12, 15, 45
Adelaide Cemetery Tours	12, 13
Adelaide Central Market Authority	13
Adelaide & Districts Branch, Royal Scottish Country Dance Society	45
Adelaide Festival Centre's OzAsia Festival	80
Adelaide Gaol	13
Adelaide Haunted Horizons	13, 33
Adelaide Hills Council Libraries	63
Adelaide Holocaust Museum & Andrew Steiner Education Centre	14
Adelaide Male Voice Choir	53
Adelaide Park Lands Association	14
Adelaide Scottish Fiddle Club	53
Adelaide Zoo, Zoos SA	14
Alexandrina Council	74, 77
Alexandrina Libraries	72
All Souls' Anglican Church	33
Angaston & Penrice Historical Society	66
Anglican Parish of Gawler	37
Anlaby Station	70
Arabic Language and Culture Association of SA & History Trust of South Australia	14, 24
Ardrossan Heritage Museum	
	79
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation	
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism	
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism	n 45
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Australian Airmail Society	n 45 14, 45, 53 37
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Australian Airmail Society & History Trust of South Australia Australian Lebanese Association	n 45 14, 45, 53 37
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Australian Airmail Society & History Trust of South Australia Australian Lebanese Association & The Maltese Community of South Australia	n 45 14, 45, 53 37 a 53
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Australian Airmail Society & History Trust of South Australia Australian Lebanese Association & The Maltese Community of South Australia Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll)	a 45 14, 45, 53 37 a 53 14
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Australian Airmail Society & History Trust of South Australia Australian Lebanese Association & The Maltese Community of South Australia Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club	14, 45, 53 37 3 3 14 45
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Australian Airmail Society & History Trust of South Australia Australian Lebanese Association & The Maltese Community of South Australia Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club Australian Society of Magicians	a 45 14, 45, 53 37 a 53 14 45 53
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Australian Airmail Society & History Trust of South Australia Australian Lebanese Association & The Maltese Community of South Australia Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club Australian Society of Magicians Australian Space Discovery Centre	14, 45, 53 37 3 3 14, 45, 53 37 3 53 15
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Australian Airmail Society & History Trust of South Australia Australian Lebanese Association & The Maltese Community of South Australia Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club Australian Society of Magicians Australian Space Discovery Centre Australian Traditional	14, 45, 53 14, 45, 53 37 3 37 3 45 53 15 37
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Australian Airmail Society & History Trust of South Australia Australian Lebanese Association & The Maltese Community of South Australia Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club Australian Space Discovery Centre Australian Traditional Balaklava Museum Inc	45 14, 45, 53 37 3 <t< td=""></t<>
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Australian Airmail Society & History Trust of South Australia Australian Lebanese Association & The Maltese Community of South Australia Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club Australian Society of Magicians Australian Space Discovery Centre Australian Traditional Balaklava Museum Inc Barmera Central Visitor Centre	14, 45, 53 14, 45, 53 37 a 53 14 45 53 15 37 70 77
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Australian Airmail Society & History Trust of South Australia Australian Lebanese Association & The Maltese Community of South Australia Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club Australian Society of Magicians Australian Space Discovery Centre Australian Traditional Balaklava Museum Inc Barmera Central Visitor Centre Barmera Public Library	45 14, 45, 53 37 3 <t< td=""></t<>
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Australian Airmail Society & History Trust of South Australia Australian Lebanese Association & The Maltese Community of South Australia Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club Australian Society of Magicians Australian Space Discovery Centre Australian Traditional Balaklava Museum Inc Barmera Central Visitor Centre Barmera Public Library Barossa Council Public Library	14, 45, 53 14, 45, 53 37 a 53 14 45 53 15 37 70 77 68
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Australian Airmail Society & History Trust of South Australia Australian Lebanese Association & The Maltese Community of South Australia Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club Australian Society of Magicians Australian Space Discovery Centre Australian Traditional Balaklava Museum Inc Barmera Central Visitor Centre Barmera Public Library Barossa Goldfields Historical Society	14, 45, 53 14, 45, 53 37 a 53 14 45 53 15 37 70 77 68 68 68
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Australian Airmail Society & History Trust of South Australia Australian Lebanese Association & The Maltese Community of South Australia Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club Australian Society of Magicians Australian Space Discovery Centre Australian Traditional Balaklava Museum Inc Barmera Central Visitor Centre Barmera Public Library Barossa Goldfields Historical Society Bec Hardy Wines	14, 45, 53 14, 45, 53 37 a 53 14 45 53 15 37 70 77 68 68 45
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Australian Airmail Society & History Trust of South Australia Australian Lebanese Association & The Maltese Community of South Australia Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club Australian Society of Magicians Australian Space Discovery Centre Australian Traditional Balaklava Museum Inc Barmera Central Visitor Centre Barmera Public Library Barossa Goldfields Historical Society Bec Hardy Wines Berri Barmera Council	14, 45, 53 14, 45, 53 37 a 53 14 45 53 15 37 70 77 68 68 45 78
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Australian Airmail Society & History Trust of South Australia Australian Lebanese Association & The Maltese Community of South Australia Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club Australian Society of Magicians Australian Space Discovery Centre Australian Traditional Balaklava Museum Inc Barmera Central Visitor Centre Barmera Public Library Barossa Goldfields Historical Society Bec Hardy Wines Berri Barmera Council Berri Library	14, 45, 53 14, 45, 53 37 3 37 3 53 14 45 53 15 37 70 77 68 68 45 78 78, 79

Birdwood Primary School & History Trust of South Australia	63	Dr Noris Ioannou
Blackwood Action Group	45, 50	Dublin History G
Blakiston Nairne Rotary Club	63	Embroiderers' G
Bleasdale Vineyards	74	Engineering Her
Bob Elliott	15	Erina Hutton
Brighton Historical Society	45	Eudunda Family
Bungala House	72	Farm Shed Herit
Bungaree Station	70	Flamboyance To
Burnside Historical Society	33	Fleurieu Peninsu
Burnside Library	33	Flinders Univeri
CALHN Health Museum of South Australia	37, 53	Fort Glanville Hi
		Fort Glanville Hi
Campbelltown Historical Society	37, 39	Friends of Luthe
Campbelltown Public Library	39	Friends of Old G
	15	Friends of the B
Celtic Music Club of SA	15	Friends of the H
Centennial Park Cemetery	46	Friends of the St
Centre for Research in Educational and Social Inclusion (CRESI)		Gawler Commu
& History Trust of South Australia	23	Gawler Cultural
Charles Sturt Libraries	53, 54, 55	Gawler Cultural
Charles Sturt Memorial Museum Trust	55	& Gawler Public
Chris Murphy	68	Gawler Environr
Christian Teusner & The EMU Tree	17	Gawler History
City of Adelaide 17, 18	, 19, 21, 80	Gawler Visitor Ir
City of Adelaide Concert Band	21	German Heritag
City of Burnside	34	Ghost Crime To
City of Burnside & Burnside Library	34	Gladstone Com
City of Holdfast Bay	55, 56	& Tourism Assoc
City of Holdfast Bay & William Kibby VC Veterans Shed	56	Glenbarr Bowm Foundation, Car & The Adelaide I
City of Mitcham	34, 46	Glenelg Historic
City of Norwood Payneham & St Peters	34	Government Ho
City of Onkaparinga Libraries	46, 47	Hahndorf Acade
City of Onkaparinga Libraries and Ellison		Hahndorf Walkir
Museum of Radio & Magnetic Recording	47	Helen Stacey an
City of Playford Library Service	39	Henley & Grange
City of Port Adelaide Enfield	39, 56, 57	HerStory
City of Salisbury Library Service	39	Hindmarsh Resi
City of Tea Tree Gully Library	40	Community Arc
City of Unley Libraries	47	History of Scien
City of Victor Harbor and the University of South Australia	21	History Trust of South Australia
Clare Regional History Group	70	History Trust of
Claudia Callisto & Laura Kempt	34	& University of S
Clipper Ship City of Adelaide	57	Hubert A Kimbe
Conservation SA	21	Imagine Uraidla
Coorong District Council	77	Inner Wheel Dis
Craniofacial Australia	34	James Gauci
Department of Historical & Classical Studie		John McDouall S
University of Adelaide	21	Karoonda & Dist
Department of Historical & Classical Studie University of Adelaide & Adelaide Holocaus Museum & Steiner Education Centre	t	Kernewek Lowe Coast Cornish F
Museum & Steiner Education Centre	21	
Down to Earth Tours	22	

Dr Noris Ioannou	68
Di Nons ioannoù Dublin History Group	40
Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia Muse	
Engineering Heritage SA Branch	22
Erina Hutton	57
Eudunda Family Heritage Gallery	70
Farm Shed Heritage Museum	70
Flamboyance Tours	22, 58
Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group	47, 73
Flinders Univeristy	22
Fort Glanville Historical Association	58
Fort Glanville Historical Association	58
Friends of Lutheran Archives	22
Friends of Old Government House	64
Friends of the Botanic Gardens of Adelaide	
	68
Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ	
Friends of the State Library of South Austral	
Gawler Community Gallery	40
Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre	40, 41, 68
Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre & Gawler Public Library	41
Gawler Environment & Heritage Associatior	u 41
Gawler History Team	41
Gawler Visitor Information Centre	42
German Heritage Research Group	69
Ghost Crime Tours	22, 58, 69
Gladstone Community Development & Tourism Association	70, 76
Glenbarr Bowman & Bateman	
Foundation, Carriage of Occasion & The Adelaide Regiment 1862	73
Glenelg Historical Society	47, 58
Government House	22
Hahndorf Academy	64
Hahndorf Walking Tours	64
Helen Stacey and Kathleen Cain	73
Henley & Grange Historical Society	58, 59
HerStory	22
Herstory Hindmarsh Residents Association	
Community Archive Group	42
History of Science, Ideas & Technology Grou	up 24
History Trust of South Australia 23, 24, 25, 59,	, 61, 62, 66
History Trust of South Australia & University of South Australia	23
Hubert A Kimber	24
Imagine Uraidla	65
Inner Wheel District A70	34
James Gauci	59
John McDouall Stuart Society	24
Karoonda & Districts Historical Society	77
Kernewek Lowender Copper	
Coast Cornish Festival	79

Kersbrook Public Hall	65	Port A
Klemzig Junior & City of Enfield Brass Band	42	Port A
Light Sub-Branch of the ALP (SA Branch)	42	Port E
Loxton Community Heritage Group, Loxton Historical Village	79	Port (
Luhrs Cottage Preservation Society	69	Port L
Maarten Daudeij & Prospect Hill		Port N
Community Association Macclesfield Community	65	Posta Posta
Association History Group	73	Pride
Mallala Museum	71	Prince
Marion Heritage Research Centre, City of Marion	48	Profe
Marion Village Museum	48	Prosp
Mary MacKillop Museum	34	Prosp
Milang & District Historical Society	73	Regio
Mitcham Historical Society	48	Renm
Modernist Adelaide	24	Roby
Mount Barker Community Library	65	Rodn
Mount Torrens Soldiers Memorial Hall	65	Rose
Mrs Harris' Shop and James Parker	59	Rose
Mt Horrocks Historical Society	71	Roya
Mt Lofty Districts Historical Society	65	Royal
Murray Bridge Regional Gallery	77	Royal
Nairne & Districts Residents Association		SA Ba
& Nairne Museum	65	SA C
Naracoorte Library	76	Salist
National Archives of Australia	25	SANF
National Railway Museum	59	Saue
National Trust of SA, Barmera Branch	78	Scots
National Trust of SA, Burnside Branch	35	Sema
National Trust of SA, Clare Branch	71	Sir Hu
,	1, 42	Sir Th
National Trust of SA, Hahndorf Branch	66	South
National Trust of SA, Port of Adelaide Branch	60	South
National Trust of SA, Victor Harbor Branch	73	South
National Trust of SA, Willunga Branch 48, 7		South
Naval Military & Airforce Club of SA	25	South
Newland Uniting Church	74	South & Mo
North Road Cemetery	42	Speal
Organisation of Hellene & Hellene-Cypriot Women of Australia	59	St Aid
OSCA - Open Space Contemporary Arts & The City of Unley	48	Stans
Pamela Rajkowski	25	State
Parliament of South Australia 24	5, 26	State
Patritti	48	State & Nat
Paul Rosenzweig	35	Static
Penfolds	35	Stear
Peterborough History Group	76	Steve
Pichi Richi Railway	76	St Ge
Pilgrim Uniting Church	26	St Joh
Pioneers Association of South Australia	26	St Joh
Polish Hill River Church Museum	26	St Ma

82

ort Adelaide Football Club	59
ort Adelaide Historical Society	60
ort Broughton Sailing & Boat Club	79
ort Community Arts Centre	60
ort Lincoln History Group	72
ort Milang Historic Railway Museum	74
ostal Stationery & ostal History Society of Australia	26
ide Adelaide	26
ince Alfred College	35
ofessional Historians Association SA	60
ospect Local History Group	42,80
ospect Productions	26,27
egional Council of Goyder	71
enmark Irrigation Trust	78
byn Ravenna	76
odney Fox Shark Museum & Learning Centre	61
psemary Cadden	35
ose Park Primary School	35
by al Geographical Society of South Australia	27
by al South Australian Society of Arts	27
by al South Australian Yacht Squadron	61
A Baptist History Group	27
A Church Historians Group	28
lisbury & District Historical Society	42
ANFL History Centre	28
uerbier House Culture Exchange	48,49
cots Church Adelaide	28
emaphore Workers Club	61
r Hubert Wilkins Memorial Commitee	71
r Thomas Playford ETSA Museum	61
buth Australian Aviation Museum	61
buth Australian Historical Tool Association	49
buth Australian Museum	28
buth Australian Police Historical Society	28
buth Australian Wine Industry Association	20
outhern Rangers Black Powder	29
Modern Shooting Club	74
beaking Made Easy	36, 62
Aidan's Anglican Church	36
ansbury Museum	79
ate Library of South Australia	29
ate Records of South Australia	43, 80
ate Records of South Australia National Archives of Australia	30
ationmaster's Art Gallery	74
eamRanger	66
eve Hyde	71
George the Martyr Anglican Church	49
John Ambulance Historical Society SA	49
John's Anglican Church	29
Martin's Anglican Church	42
Mary & St Bishoy's Coptic Orthodox Church	62

St Matthew's Church Kensington	36
St Michaels Anglican Church	50
St Paul's Anglican Church Port Adelaide	62
St Peter's Cathedral	29
Strathalbyn Uniting Church, St Andrews	75
St Theodore's Anglican Church	36
Tea Tree Gully Heritage Museum	43
The Anglican Parish of Semaphore	62, 63
The Australasian Begg Society of Orthodon	tists 30
The Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Centre & the Architecture Museum, University of South Australia	30
The Cedars, Hahndorf	66
The Cummins Society	50
The David Roche Foundation	30
The Gov	63
The Graham F Smith Peace Foundation	30
The Parish of St Augustine Unley	50
The Pear Neighbourhood Node	63
The Religious Society of Friends (Quakers)	30
The Round House	77
The Round House & Murray Bridge	
& District Historical Society	77
The Sheep's Back Museum	76, 77
The Tramway Museum	43
The University of South Australia & The City of Victor Harbor	75
THRF Group - Creative Health	43
Town of Walkerville	37, 43, 44
Trinity Church Adelaide	30
Trio Old and New & Friends of the State Library of South Australia	30
Uniting Church SA Historical Society & Genealogy SA	50
University of Adelaide Library	30
University of South Australia Library	31
Unley Museum	50
Unley Uniting Church & Unley Uluru Statement from the Heart Support Group	52
Urrbrae House Historic Precinct & University of Adelaide	37, 52
Victor Harbor Library	75
Victor Harbor Walking Tours	75
Walford Anglican School for Girls	52
Wasleys Community Group Inc	71
WEA Adult Learning	31,66
Wend/Sorb Society of SA	37
West Torrens Historical Society	63
Whyalla Maritime Museum	72
Whyalla R.S.L.	72
Women's & Children's Hospital Foundation	80
Writers SA	31
Yankalilla & District Historical Society	75
Yorke Peninsula Family History Group	79

Index



GROWTH THROUGH GIVING

A building designed to continue and grow 188 years of charitable giving in South Australia

KEYSTONEADELAIDE.COM.AU